Issue 74 • 7 April 1990

ONLY 58p

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

AMIGA
- Portable mystery
- MiniAmp upgrade
- Xenomorph on trial

ST
- Pick of the paints
- Database price cut
- Armada reviewed

PC
- Virtual buildings
- 'Kill all viruses'
- Go tutor on review

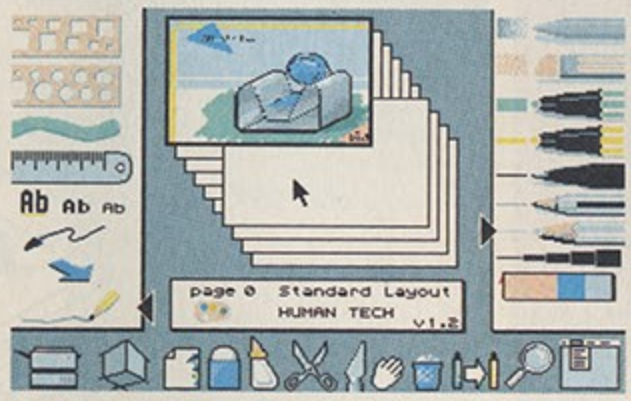
SAM COUPE
- Its own column!
- Games update

ARCHIMEDES
- New 3000 bundle

BBC•C64•CPC
SPECTRUM•QL
MSX•XE•PCW

SPECIALIST COLUMNS

4 BBC 3000 in new education bundle



52 Four new ST paint packages are put through their paces

56 Architects grasp world of cyber

BIGGEST COMPUTER IN THE WORLD!

First walk-through 'micro'

- Footprint of 5,300 square feet
- Monitor wide as a soccer goal
- Floppy disk taller than a man
- Trackerball the size of a car
- And it goes on show in the United States in June – page 2

PC ESSENTIALS

Read Shopping Express for 28 pages of Britain's best computer bargains

9 770957 064004 14

CONTENTS

FEATURES

ST ART HERE 52
Four new graphics programs offer fresh facilities to the ST artist

LISTEN IN AT FRANKFURT 55
There was some top-notch music software launched at the German show last week

VIRTUALLY REAL 56
Soon you could find yourself walking around inside computer-simulated worlds

DIY DATABASE 58
Some guidelines for setting up your own system of computerised records

REGULARS

NEWS 2
COMMENT 8
TECH TIPS 49
The manual from Uncle
LETTERS 62
COMPUTER CHAOS 66

SHOPPING EXPRESS

BUYER'S GUIDE: PC ESSENTIALS 23
Software buying advice from the experts

READERS' CLASSIFIED ADS 30
Hundreds of second-hand bargains

JOBS 34
Need a new job? Look no further...

EXPRESS SALES 41
The place to shop for the best for less

FREE ADS FORM 47
Place an ad for nothing!

YOUR MACHINE

PC compatibles 10
Atari ST 12
Commodore Amiga 14
Sinclair Spectrum 16
SAM Coupé 16
MSX compatibles 16
Amstrad PCW 16
Amstrad CPC 17
Atari XE series 17
Commodore 64 18
Sinclair QL 18
Acorn Archimedes 18
BBC B and Master 18

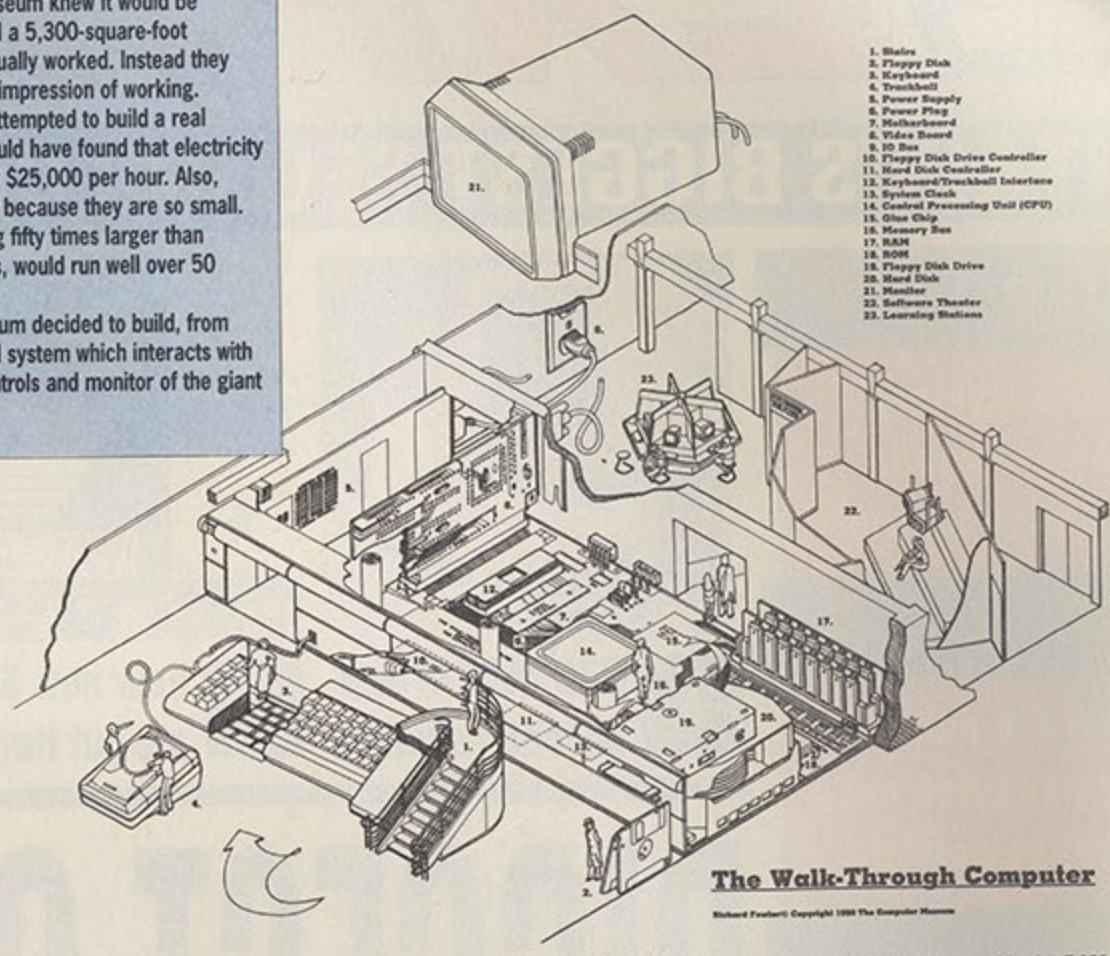
Huge American PC clone features a seven-foot high flo

But does it work?

The Computer Museum knew it would be impossible to build a 5,300-square-foot computer that actually worked. Instead they built it to give the impression of working.

If they had attempted to build a real computer they would have found that electricity costs would run at $25,000 per hour. Also, chips work mainly because they are so small. These chips, being fifty times larger than normal specimens, would run well over 50 times slower.

So the museum decided to build, from scratch, a parallel system which interacts with the keyboard, controls and monitor of the giant model.



• *The plan of the walk-through computer. It's based on a modern PC – note the SIMMs (single in-line memory modules) which provide the RAM.*

Sooty, Sweep, Thomas, the Fat Controller, Postman Pat, and his black-and-white cat...

A new software label has been launched which aims to make educational software fun for youngsters

All titles from Alternative's Friendly Learning label will feature well-loved characters from children's books and television. The programs are for the under sevens.

By Keith Pomfret

First up will be *Sooty and Sweep's Fun With Numbers* and *Thomas the Tank Engine's Fun With Words*. Also, *Postman Pat's Shapes and Sizes* is currently under development

All of the programs are joystick driven and need no keyboard skills from the child. The requirements of the National Curriculum have been catered for, and the software helps children acquire learning skills in word recognition and shapes.

Alternative managing director Roger Hulley said: "Most educational software is the result of programming by enthusiastic amateurs. We've broken with this with a series of programs designed and written by professionals. Difficulty levels and names can be set by the parents but if these are not set, the program defaults to the easiest option."

Alternative has licences for the use of many children's TV characters and the software provides interaction between the child and the character. In the Thomas game, a correct result is awarded with a fanfare and a blast of steam from Thomas, but a wrong answer solicits the admonishing finger of the Fat Controller.

• *Thomas the Tank Engine: kids can have fun learning with computers.*

Prices will be £9.99 for the 8-bit versions, with ST and Amiga at £19.99. More on 0977 795544. ※

The hological song

British Aerospace is using the laser-based technique of holography in its research into optical computers.

Holograms, more at home on jewelery, credit cards and light shows, are used in a holographical array which enables parallel optical interconnections between logical processors.

The holographic array means that the connections can be made across space with no intervening physical link.

The presence of a hologram refracts light passing through it and the resulting pattern directs light along different paths. Different designs of hologram produce different logic.

gh floppy disk and a microprocessor big enough to stroll about in

TAKE A WALK AROUND A PC!

Computer fans will be given the chance to walk inside a giant working model of a personal computer this summer.

On June 23 The Computer Museum in Boston, Massachusetts will open the doors to the world's first 'walk-through computer'.

The two-storey computer has been designed to give visitors who may never have used a micro an understanding of how computers work. And for those who are familiar with the technology, it is being pitched as an opportunity to see the computer like never before.

Visitors can stroll past a mammoth 21-foot screen and a 25-foot operational keyboard. There's also a working tracker ball nearly five feet high and a floppy disk as tall as a man.

Using the keyboard and trackerball people can point to any one of 300 cities of the world which are displayed on a map on the screen. The computer will work out the shortest route between any two cities and will display a presentation of sights which you would see when travelling between the two.

But it is the inside of the computer which is most fascinating. Visitors will see a processing chip magnified to 500 times the size of the real thing. The computer itself is 50 times the size of your home micro.

Walking inside the computer, visitors will see how the computer performs its tasks. They will be able to look inside banks of DRAM chips and watch the platter of a hard disk spinning around at a tremendous speed. Pulsing neon lights will simulate the flow of data through the computer and its peripherals.

The motherboard covers about one third of the gallery floor. This has been sliced in half to reveal the six layers of the board with its complex pattern of wires, insulating sections, power and ground planes.

Stooping under ribbons, visitors will be able to see the system clock which contains a cutaway view of the oscillating quartz crystal.

The whole project takes up 5,300 square feet and was initiated last October. It is expected to cost $1.2 million. More than 100 creative and technical experts have been working on this extraordinary project including many from the United Kingdom.

Sponsors include Apple, AT&T, Intel, disk manufacturer Maxell and Digital Equipment.

• More like a 3.5-metre disk!

The computer itself features everything you would expect to see inside a PC – except this time you have the chance to walk around inside. It is hoped that a similar exhibition will be staged in Britain or on the Continent within the next two years. ■

What is the Computer Museum?

The Computer Museum is the only museum devoted solely to computing. It boasts an extensive collection, from early efforts to machines which have had a huge impact on society (such as the first IBM PC).

It was set up in 1974 as a non-profit making organisation by Ken Olsen and Bob Everett who saw the need to preserve the history of computing. They saved an MIT Whirlwind computer from the scrapheap and have been collecting ever since.

Classics on view include the Univac I and Cray 1, as well as displays featuring some of the best in modern computer animation.

There are a total of 1,500 artefacts, 1,000 photographs and 70 films. It attracts 100,000 visitors a year and travelling exhibits have been shown to one million people. ■

Survey shows average PC costs £2,200

Britons bought 700,000 personal computers last year, spending £1,600 million on the hardware. That's the latest figure from leading market research firm Context.

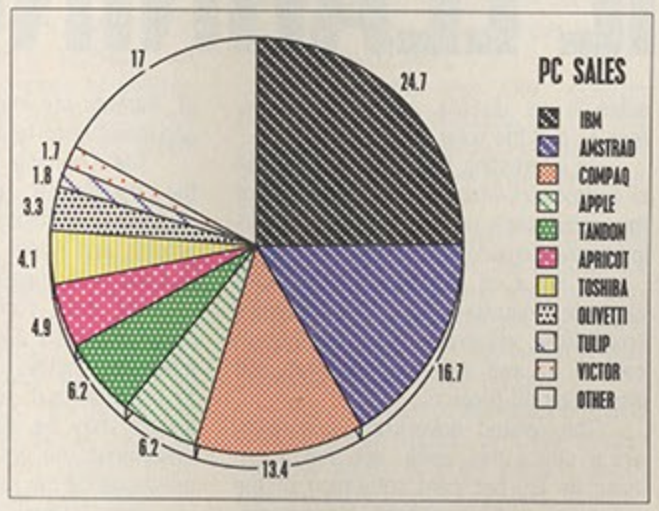
The figures for 1989 show that the average price of a PC was £2,211. Context doesn't count 'home computers' such as the ST, Amiga and Archimedes in its research. Figures are largely based on 'professional' machines such as IBM-compatible PCs and the Apple Macintosh.

PCs running the ageing 8086/88 chips lost more ground to the more recent breed of 286 and 386 machines. Only 13 per cent of PCs bought ran an 8086 or 8088 – down from 18 per cent the year before.

As widely predicted the popularity of 286 machines was stemmed by the emergence of affordable 386 and 386SX models. 29 per cent of PCs were 286 models although the value of those machines dropped from 1988's figure of 40 per cent to 31 per cent.

The raging battle for new expansion standards took a strange twist. The old ISA standard leapt from a 57 per cent share to an impressive 70 per cent. IBM's MCA machines – which were expected to perform well last year – dipped from 13 per cent to 12 per cent. The alternative EISA standard has yet to be introduced in any meaningful quantities.

In the battle of the brands, IBM came out tops again with



almost a quarter of the market (24.7 per cent) by volume sales. Amstrad made 16.7 per cent with Compaq taking 23.4 per cent. The big three were followed by Apple, Tandon, Apricot, Toshiba, Olivetti, Tulip and Victor.

Curiously, despite making lots of noise about this market sector neither Atari nor Commodore are featured. ■

Jack into the cyber future

Can you relate to CD-ROM drives and custom video chips? Would jacking into a real-time 3D flat-line fractal landscape be your idea of heaven?

If so there's a new magazine which has been launched for the self-styled cyber generation. *Cyber Times* is a bi-monthly which features all the latest in multimedia cyberspace – both real and imaginary.

Subscribers are offered cyberscratch videos, hi-tech fashion (Hyperware) and, in the first issue "an evening with twin 32-bit decks with Sony erasable and custom video samplers for sound-to-light wipe-out". No, we don't know what they're talking about either.

Articles are typed in a variety of fonts and faces allowing readers the luxury of not only reading the whole article but also picking out sub-features which appear in the same typeface. It's very, very weird. Subscriptions cost £15 from 90A Devonshire Road, London SE23 3SX. ※

Ashton Tate upgrades business software

International business software superpower Ashton Tate is to launch new versions of two of its most famous packages at this month's *Which Computer?* Show.

Multimate 4.0 is the latest upgrade to the firm's PC word processing package. It comes with PostScript support, integrated graphics and transparent document conversion. Users will also be able to send E-mail messages without quitting the program. A word checker also highlights stylistic and grammatical errors.

Applause II is the successor to *Draw Applause* – a business graphics tool. It includes 37 automatic chart types and the ability to display 5,000 colours on-screen at the same time.

Multimate 4.0 costs £459 and *Applause* weighs in at £395. As usual there are bargains for upgraders. ■

• Applause II: *more features.*

DSS computer

The Department of Social Security's attempts to crack down on so-called 'fiddlers' have entered a new phase.

The department has computerised its system and has now logged the names of 46,000 people suspected of fraud. It is hoped that a nationwide computerised system will help to track down those people who are alleged to be claiming from more than one area. ■

Pack offers comprehensive software line-up

• *Acorn's new Learning Curve pack: includes a full set of useful software designed to fit in with the National Curriculum.*

ARCHIE BUNDLE AIMS AT HOME LEARNING

Acorn has launched a BBC A3000 bundle called The Learning Curve aimed at parents who want their children to have the advantages of information technology in the home.

The Learning Curve pack will contain a BBC A3000 computer and applications for writing text, crafting pictures, drawing and creating music.

The popular word processor *First Word Plus* is included, with a 70,000-word English spelling checker. For those parents who wish to bring work home, the *PC Emulator* brings things down to the gentle crawl of a PC, and the package is completed by *Genesis*, a suite of programs including DTP, story writing, personal organiser, and a phonebook. Linkable information files are included on subjects as diverse as green issues, recipes and the solar system.

An interesting feature is a database of composers which will play a snippet of the composer's work, as well as providing screen-based information.

To tie it all together a VHS video cassette, narrated by TV personality Fred Harris, will explain what the system can do as well as providing ideas and inspiration for projects.

The related advertising campaign, which starts this week, will see Acorn using its 85 per cent saturation of the school market as a hook for parents. Describing the package as a "Gift for life," Acorn marketing manager Bob Coates said: "We are responding to a need that schools have made us aware of. Parents are interested in computers and information technology."

The Learning Curve can help with the mandatory requirements of the National Curriculum on information technology, and Acorn claims that it can fill that technology gap in the home.

The pack comes in a 'carry-home' case and costs £799. Acorn prefers to leave the choice of monitor and printer to the individual, recognising that some people may be able to utilise existing equipment and not all print and display needs will be the same.

This follows the launch of Commodore's Class of the Nineties pack in September and indicates a trend toward serious and educational micro use in the home. ■

It's all downhill from here

Did you give Closters and Aspen a miss this year, darlings? Take it from me, one would simply *die* without a few weeks on the piste.

Luckily, those adorable dears at Electronic Arts have brought out a video game giving one the chance to whizz down frightfully jolly ski slopes.

The game, called *Ski or Die*, has four sections – Downhill Blitz, Snowball Blast, Aero Aerials and Village Square (that's for jollying up the *après-ski*, haw haw).

Despite the *très* vulgar name, *Ski or Die* is a blast, and it only costs £24.99 for any IBM-compatible personal computer. *Ciao.*

• Ski or Die: *lots of snow*

Exterminator in for the kill

A new virus-busting software package has been launched which the publisher claims can wipe out all of the 70 or so documented rogue PC programs in circulation.

Virus Exterminator from MSS Technology has been 15 months in development. In that time the team of 'virologists' has devised a two pronged program to combat nasties. Half of the program is a hard disk manager which, once installed, will check on all files and will destroy any lingering viruses. Files which are diagnosed as being clean are backed up by the software.

The second is a memory resident exterminator which monitors the performance of your system. If there are any curious activities (such as a program attempting to copy itself) the user is alerted and the software stops the virus.

The programmers apparently scoured bulletin boards all over the world in search of viruses – *Virus Exterminator* even recognises a few from Eastern Europe.

The firm is keen to stress that is program is user friendly. "There have been packages claiming to cure PCs, but these have generally been unfriendly little routines," said a spokesman.

Virus Exterminator isn't cheap – it costs £99.95. Call 061-941 6429. ■

• *Left to right: Derek Thomson, Daniel Allan, David Hammond and winner Paul Fawson.*

Wasted youth? No way!

The four youngsters above have one thing in common – they like to spend hour upon hour waggling their joysticks, wasting baddies and otherwise clocking up astronomical scores on Sega video games.

For more conservative readers this may seem like a sure way to waste one's youth. But this lot know better. They've just arrived back from a corking holiday in New York – the rewards for winning Virgin/Mastertronic's Sega UK championship.

This cyber quartet were all champions in their regional competitions and as such, qualified for a four-day beano in the Big Apple. Just before departure they engaged in a frantic bid to be the champ. Paul Fawson, 14, of Camberley in Surrey managed a score of 480,000 on *R-Type* in the space of seven minutes. He also excelled on the other games – *World Grand Prix* and *California Games*.

If you fancy yourself as Britain's number one Sega gamer you'll just have to wait for the autumn when a new competition will be launched. Next time there will be an 8-bit winner and a Megadrive champ. ■

Apple cracks down on Mac cloner

Apple has started another intellectual property battle – this time in Taiwan. The target is Taiwanese clone maker DTC.

DTC launched 'Jonathan', a Mac clone, last year and 'MacPort', a Mac portable kit, at this year's CeBit show in Hanover.

Acting on Apple's complaint, the Taipei Prosecutor's Office organised police raids on DTC offices, and those of sister company Akkord. Apple says DTC has infringed its copyright and trademark rights. The Taiwanese authorities are examining the evidence with a view to issuing indictments against the five individuals responsible.

At Hanover, DTC was showing and shipping the MacPort, a kit that requires the guts of a Mac Plus, SE, or SE30 to be decanted into a portable case. A 640 by 480 graphics upgrade is available, and the overall weight is half a pound lighter than the Apple portable, but it has no power supply. At $1,600 it is a little lighter on the wallet though.

Apple has always been particularly sensitive to its intellectual property. It had requested that DTC – part of the Qume Group – cease selling specified products. This was apparently ignored.

Ian Diery, president of Apple Pacific, pronounced: "Apple has maintained, and continues to maintain, that it will protect its intellectual property to ensure that its investment in proprietary technology, operating systems and user interface is preserved." ■

Spread the network

Printer and peripheral firm Computerhouse UK has launched a software-independent networking device called JetSwitch.

JetSwitch enables the networking of PCs, STs and Amigas through hardware matrix connections. Eight-bit slave machines can be used for the more mundane tasks such as label printing and terminal emulation.

The entry-level system at £199 contains a couple of matrix boxes with switching to configure the network. It works through parallel ports and there's a serial option planned. More information from Computerhouse UK on 01-731 1276. ■

Computer job losses

Over 500 computer jobs were shed by the International Stock Exchange (ISE) and BP as the city shake-out continued the lay-off trend.

ISE restructuring caused staff cuts of nearly 200 and the closing of BPs Britannic House HQ accounted for the rest.

It isn't all gloom though for the computer workers. The average redundancy handshake will be worth £50,000. ■

Future of the Amiga portable uncertain

The future of the much-publicised Gigatron Amiga-compatible portable is currently shrouded in mystery.

The manufacturer says it is "working feverously" to get the machine ready within the next few weeks. It was to have been launched at the Hanover CeBit but missed the deadline.

However, it is the machine's position as regards Commodore which is causing some confusion.

Gigatron says negotiations with the Amiga's maker are under way, but insiders suggest that progress remains slow.

• Amiga: portable mystery rolls on.

It is unclear how much sway Commodore holds over Gigatron with regards to patents.

It had been suggested that Gigatron would not be able to launch its machine with out Commodore's blessing, as the Amiga contains several customised chips, notably the ones controlling its graphics capabilities.

However, Gigatron director Gunther Preuth said at CeBit that if Commodore did not sign then his firm would look elsewhere to get its machine to market. ■

Laser system ends 'out-of-stock' complaints

GAMES DISKS COPIED WHILE YOU WAIT

A software 'jukebox' that copies titles to tape and disk while you wait will be in your High Street stores by summer.

The PC-based system, called EDOS (Electronic Distribution of Software), will be installed in 50 branches of Menzies by the end of the year. This follows a six-month trial at Menzies' Princes Street branch in Edinburgh.

It gives software buyers a huge choice of games which can be picked from a simple menu. The software is downloaded from an optical disk on to tape or floppy.

As well as releasing valuable shelf space, EDOS can carry thousands of titles on its optical disk. This means that a retail outlet can carry the full back catalogues of software and support more machines and titles than ever before at no extra cost to them.

In recent times many retailers have preferred to release shelf space for recent titles. Anyone hoping to pick up an old favourite would find themselves out of luck.

Now, more choice is available for the buyer – and the software publishers get a wider sales base on titles that are no longer best-sellers.

CodeMasters and Elite released their 8-bit back catalogue for the trial scheme, and it is expected that other software publishers will queue to get on the system.

One leading distributor of computer games is claiming that this system will add another £100 million worth of sales on to the industry. While this estimate is clearly excessive, it is obvious that more computer games will be bought.

The computer at the heart of EDOS is an American Avedas, a PC-like system with the ability to copy games quickly while retaining copy protection. The systems cost £5,000 each.

As well as Menzies, W H Smith has shown an interest with a possible order of 100 machines. EDOS is also available to independent retailers and more information can be obtained from TBD on 0782 566566. ■

• EDOS: revolutionising software buying.

Mindscape takes on Mad Max

Mindscape has snapped up the licence for Mad Max and will have it out on the 16-bits for Christmas. Amiga ST and PC versions of the game are already under development.

Unusually tight-lipped Mindscape hinted that the Nintendo version, soon to be released in the US, would be an indication of its contents. The game will follow the flavour of the films closely, with tongue-in-cheek black humour.

Eight-bit versions are under consideration, and with the complete Max licence at their fingertips, Mindscape could soon be planning sequels. ■

• Mad Max: thundering along to a computer near you.

• DESKpress: *mid-price.*

Timeworks gets a big brother

A new PC desktop publishing solution will be released by *Timeworks'* publisher GST at the *Which Computer?* Show on April 24.

GST claims it has solved the problem of providing DTP for business users without the traditional high prices with *DESKpress*.

Everything needed to produce a document is included in the package. For users already committed to applications software, data from word processors, graphics programs and databases can be combined and imported into *DESKpress*.

Page sizes range from Filofax to A3 with multi-column modes and stylesheets provided. The program follows the user-friendly operating system that made *Timeworks* a success for GST, but with a fuller set of features.

It costs £279. Obtain more information about *DESKpress* from GST on 0480 496789. ■

Developers conference sets Atari's agenda

ATARI SECRET MEETING: EYEWITNESS REPORT

Last week Atari invited some 150 leading software developers to the Williams Formula One Centre in Didcot. The firm's intention was to talk to the people who turn hunks of Atari hardware into exciting games and business machines.

As always with these events, attendees were lined up and required to sign so-called 'non-disclosure agreements' whereby details of any meetings cannot be leaked to the competition or the press. Some hope.

We sent an award winning games author along to keep an eye on the developments:

"Atari's main thrust was the rekindling of the 'Atari Pro Support' programme where software developers get help lines and guys to talk to within Atari. They've now got a guy working there full time on software support which they've never had before. Before it had always been Bob Katz who got hammered about everything. The new man says he's not going to be able to answer everything but he's saying he'll do his best.

"There was a lot of marketing stuff, some presented by UK boss Bob Gleadow. Someone from America was shown in and he presented three TV ads they're showing over there for the ST, Lynx and Portfolio. Nothing very dramatic I'm afraid, but there's no doubt that they are gearing up to attack the market with everything they've got.

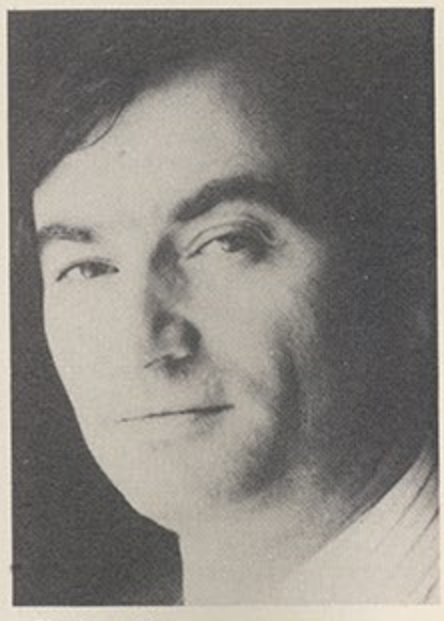
"Surprisingly they didn't really mention future product. The ST-CD looks as if it's at least two years away and no-one said anything about the ST Portfolio. They just wanted to talk about all their products from the base consoles to the ATW Transputer.

"But there was definitely a concentration on the Portfolio and the Lynx – hardly anything on the ST. But the thing is so well established now – I haven't needed help with it for years.

"But with the Lynx there were a few things that surprised me. Developing for consoles is wholly different than for normal games. You need more commitment and more money. Atari are Atari and they never give anything away, but the prices of developing kits are coming down very quickly. They are making things available to us.

"Normally, you'd see the development kit for the Lynx costing between £10,000 and £15,000. Atari are going to be giving them to us at drastically cut-down prices.

"As far as offering the Lynx as an open system, they said the situation would be much more open than Nintendo. They won't stop anyone releasing games on the Lynx." ■



• *Gleadow: talking to programmers.*

Chip chase continues

Alleged chip cheats Dinh Huu Tran and Phat Vien Doan have gone on the run after being charged with masterminding a $3.7m chip-theft racket in the States.

They were accused of recruiting Vietnamese workers at AT&T's Oklahoma plant to steal micro chips.

The chips were transported to Orange County, California, where they were fenced through dozens of Vietnamese-owned computer stores, (*Express* 72).

Chip thefts carry on as armed Vietnamese gangs, dressed as ninjas, continue their multi-million-dollar trail of terror across the States. ■

Evesham prize

Top computer retailer Evesham Micros was named Dealer of the Year by Atari at the European Dealer Awards in Milan.

Richard Austin, Evesham's MD, flew to Italy to pick up the award from Atari boss Bob Gleadow. Commenting, Austin said: "It's an honour to receive this tribute to our commitment to Atari." ■

WHAT'S IN A NAME?

Miles Gordon Technology has asked the fledgling Coupé Connection user group to change its name. The company told the group that it shouldn't use the Coupé name in its title because there is no connection between MGT and the small organisation. Coupé Connection is now taking advice and is looking for a new name.

MGT joint boss Alan Miles was keen not to appear overly strict. He told *Express*: "It's a standard response really. We don't want to be too hard especially since the machine is still in its early days. We don't want there to be any confusion. It wouldn't be fair if people thought the Coupé Connection were in any way a part of MGT."

Coupé Connection has set up a PD library. Contact the group at 10 Ricardo Road, Old Windsor, Berkshire SL4 2NU.

Meanwhile, up to a dozen games are expected to be appearing for the SAM Coupé within the next three weeks. ■

WP speaks Japanese

Businessmen trading in the US and Japan will benefit from Fujitsu's Japanese/English transposing word processor.

The OASYS 30AX-W is an international version of its Japanese word processor and will change Japanese words typed phonetically in the English alphabet to Japanese characters.

The $2,000 package will be sold directly to end users by Fujitsu America. More info from Fujitsu on 010 1 408 432 1300. ■

Hardy mice

ST and Amiga shoot-'em-up fans will be glad to hear of an upgrade to retain the robust case of the machines' existing mice while replacing the cranky switch gear with high-quality microswitches.

The upgrade is guaranteed for a year and a minimum of 200,000 operations and costs £12.50 including VAT, recorded delivery and labour. If you are interested in giving your mouse a longer life speak to Simpson Electronics on 0332 760353. ■

Virgin releases the game of the football cup that really matters...

OFFICIAL WORLD CUP GAME KICKS OFF

It's only a few weeks away. The frenzied carnival that is World Cup '90 kicks off on June 9. And if you're not splattered all over the TV screen then you might well be glued to your computer.

Virgin has just announced that it has scooped the prestigious licence to release the official game of the tournament. *World Cup Soccer – Italia '90* joins a host of other games which will be released to coincide with this great sporting event.

The game features a bird's-eye view of the pitch and includes all the detail one would expect from such a game. It's a straight conversion of the arcade game, complete with attract mode sequence. All the world's finest teams are are in the game including England, Scotland and Eire.

The game will be released this month on all major formats (except, for the moment, ST) and costs between £9.99 and £24.99.

Virgin has already warned other software houses not to attempt to pass off their games as being official licences. But it isn't stopping almost all the major games publishers from bringing out their own international tournament-based soccer games to coincide with the cup. ■

• England players watch in awe as Argentina gets another high score in Italia '90.

New console due in autumn

SNK's NEO-GEO console, described as an arcade machine for the home, will arrive in time for the September Computer Entertainment Show.

SNK's coin-op experience and a hardware specification that includes both 68000 and Z80 processors suggest that the arcade machine claims may not be too far from the truth .

Prices haven't been fixed yet, but in Japan, the machine is selling for the equivalent of £230.

The cartridges are expensive at £130 and in Japan they are generally rented rather than bought.

UK distributor Electrocoin is looking at a similar scheme make the expensive games more accessible. ■

Apple ahead in Xerox scrap

A San Francisco judge declared Apple the winner of round one in the copyright battle over the WIMP environment.

The bulk of a $150-million lawsuit claiming that the Apple Lisa infringed copyright of Xerox's Star software package was dismissed by Judge Vaughn Walker. He dismissed claims that Apple had indulged in unfair competition and 'enrichment'. ■

Video CD for multimedia

Dutch electronics giant Philips has squeezed 72 minutes of digital video on to a 12cm compact disc.

The system, known as full motion video or FMV, uses data compression techniques to store and retrieve the data and can be used in multimedia publishing.

An impressive data transfer rate of 170K per second is split 150/20 for video/sound. Prices for this technology start at £5,000. ■

The fax of life on the Amiga

Fast Fax from Michtron is a card for PC, ST, or Amiga that incorporates the features of a £2,500 dedicated fax machine for under £600.

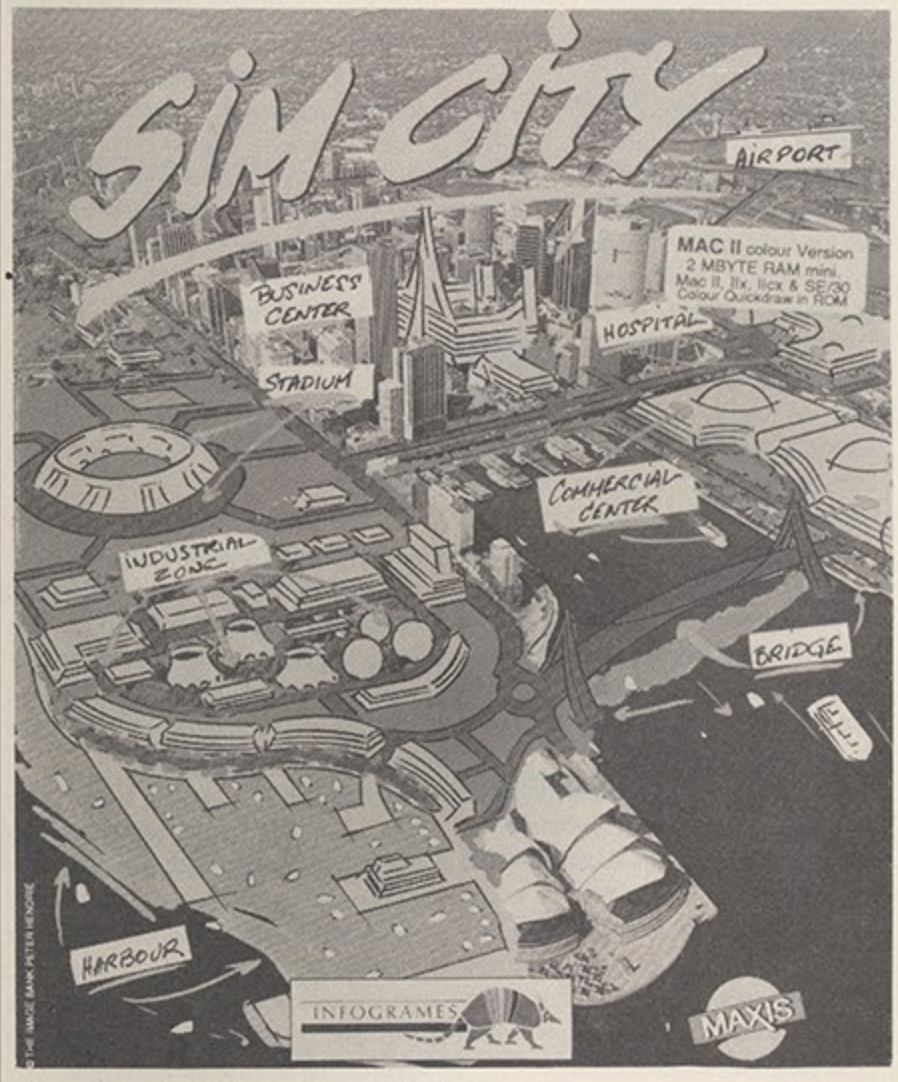
It has the ability to transmit graphics, letterheads, and signatures from disk and runs a dedicated 68000 plus a 32K RAM cache.

Single and multiple faxes can be scheduled for non peak-hour transmission and it communicates at up to 9,600 baud. Faxes can be read on screen and hard copy is available on most printers. The program is small (90K) and memory resident.

The price is £599.99 – more details from on 0726 59692. ■

• Fast Fax offers full junk fax facilities for the Amiga, PC and ST owner.

US AWARD FOR SIM CITY



• Sim City, the game that lets you play God (or at least Mayor) took a bow at the US software industry Oscars, the SPA Awards in San Diego.

It took Best Consumer program, Best Simulation program, Best Entertainment program and Best Curricular program. It was nominated in two other categories as well.

Sim City is published by Maxis in the US and Infogrames in Europe. ■

HEADBANGERS HEAD FOR THE SCREEN

Heavy metal megastars Iron Maiden will soon swap compact disc for floppy disk if licencing agent ISL finds them a publisher. The plan is for a game featuring Eddie, Iron Maiden's mascot and album cover logo.

Publishers chasing the title are Ocean, US Gold, Virgin, Mindscape and Gremlin, who started the ball rolling by suggesting it to ISL. ISL handles over 60 pop and rock stars, including Jason Donovan, and is hoping to start a new trend in licencing. ■

COMMENT

Education looks like it could be the flavour of the Nineties. Let's hope that initiatives like the Acorn bundle will set the tone...

With Acorn announcing the release of a National Curriculum-oriented bundle for the BBC A3000, and news from the United States of a thoroughly splendid giant walk-through computer exhibit, education is certainly the flavour of the week.

JUST THE TICKET?

One recent development which we may hope and pray will prove a filip to computer education is the announcement in the Budget of a scheme of 'vouchers for post-school training.

It is, of course, too early to say whether this is an entirely positive scheme or more of a gimmick. The level of computer-related training in Britain will inevitably always be tied to the quality of courses on offer and the number of places available on them.

If the vouchers concept is designed to produce an education 'market' running on supply and demand (which seems a fair assumption with the present Government), then it may be just the boost which is needed.

This week's Express Mail pages carry a letter from a reader who kindly draws our attention to a band of courses we have so far failed to mention. But he cites the surely deplorable fact that there is only room on them for one in thirty teenage applicants.

If the theory that there is no better incentive to supply than demonstrating demand in terms of hard cash seeking an outlet, then thousands of school leavers with £1,500 credit notes in their pockets and a yen to study computers will surely give rise to more and better courses a sight quicker than glib ministerial platitudes ever will.

EDUCATING ARCHIE

Leaving aside the perennial argument of whether Acorn has got the price right, the launch of its Learning Curve package for the BBC A3000 is surely, to borrow the phrase from *1066 And All That*, 'a good thing'.

No one will be foolish enough to suggest that Acorn, or Commodore with its Class of the '90s Amiga bundle, have set out to perform an altruistic public service with these releases, but I think that they do so as a side effect of their schemes.

The fact that they are out there flogging the concept of computers as valid educational tools is important, and the more manufacturers that get behind such initiatives, the better it is for all of us in the long run.

THE MACRO MICRO

I hope we don't have to ask to be forgiven our enthusiasm for the monster PC being built at Boston's Computer Museum. Frankly, it tickled our news editor pink.

Computers spent far too many years being regarded as arcane, incomprehensible things. That situation has improved a great deal over the past few years, particularly among younger people, but there are still many of us who wouldn't know a motherboard if it came and sat on us.

It is tempting to open one's mouth and insert both feet by saying that it is about time British institutions got their acts together with more imaginative computer projects, but perhaps they have done.

If you know of a sterling effort by a museum or gallery near you, please write in and let us know about it. ■

FROM The ARCHIVE

ONE YEAR AGO

IBM's dealers breathed a sigh of relief as Big Blue denied that it had relaxed its authorisation rules to gain hundreds of new dealers for the cheaper PS2/30 range.

In a letter to its existing dealers, IBM blamed the press and non-IBM dealers for the confusion.

The circulation of three Future titles, *ST Amiga Format, PC Plus* and *Amstrad Action* were described as buoyant in their first appearance in the ABC chart. *ST Amiga Format* has since 'doubled' to create two even more sucessful titles, *ST Format* and *Amiga Format*.

In a reversal of the trend to put board games on the micros, Telecomsoft unveiled plans to do the opposite. In a licencing deal with an unnamed suitor, BT planned to put the classic *Elite* out as a board game..

Driller, Darkside and *Total Eclipse* publisher Incentive decided to pull out of publishing and concentrate on development of their 3D environment Freescape.

MicroProse would take on board Incentive's publishing with 16 bit versions of *Darkside* and *Total Eclipse* as its first project.

Boots and WH Smith maintained their squeaky clean image by banning CodeMasters' latest release, *Rock Star Ate My Hamster* on the grounds that the packaging was offensive.

Prophesying profits perambulating away, CodeMasters leapt into action to provide an alternative plain instruction sheet for the two chains.

Clive Sinclair's Cambridge Computer launched its 60cm satellite reciever system with a promise of a smaller flatter 45cm dish in the autumn. The systems were priced between £200 and £260 proving that, for Clive, the sky's the limit. Quite what has become of the device since remains a mystery.

Shropshire local education authority gave its stamp of approval to Clive Sinclair's Z88 portable.Shropshire placed a major order for the robust little laptop and revealed plans to provide each of its 220 junior schools with at least 2 Z88s.

TWO YEARS AGO

Acorn remained steadfastly optimistic despite a reported loss of £3.3m for 1987. Two thirds of the loss was reported as coming from the custom services division which got the chop along with its 47 staff in November. A spokesperson said: "We switched from one technology to another and there was a hiccup while people waited to see what the relationship between our new and existing products would be."

Amstrad was totally dumbfounded by the lack of success of software for the Spectrum Plus 3. A spokesman said:"The whole thing's a bit weird. The software houses say they've got the games, the distributors say they carry them and chains like Boots stock them. Yet people say there's little Plus 3 software. It doesn't add up."

For the wallet-numbing sum of £22.95 ST owners could add a card that kept the clock running when the machine was switched off. The card called 'Forget me Clock' was produced by Frontier Software of Harrogate.

THIRTY YEARS AGO

IBM leapt out of the dark ages (two years later than everyone else) and sold their first second-generation computer. The IBM1401 used the up-to-date silicon/germanium transistors for the first time instead of thermionic valves, thus reducing the size (but not the price) of their product while increasing the reliability. The 1401 helped IBM ensure an 80 percent of the value of installed computer systems between 1960 and 1965.

Sources: *New Computer Express, MicroScope, Computer Trade Weekly*

COMPUTER EXPRESS MEN

EDITOR • Martyn Lester
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
STAFF WRITER • Keith Pomfret
ART EDITOR • Julia O'Shea
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
DEPUTY PRODUCTION EDITOR • Ben Feinbaum
ART ASSISTANT • Amanda Cook
CONTRIBUTORS:
Rob Ainsley • Jerry Glenwright • Maff Evans
Steve Carey • Simon Williams • Robin Alway
Andrew Brown • Keith Neal • Jason Holborn
Bertram Carrot • Rod Lawton • John Torofex Pete Gerrard • Mark Higham • Sally Newman

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon
DEPUTY AD MANAGER • Adrian Taylor
AD EXECUTIVES • Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope
AD ADMINSTRATION • James Leach
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

ASSISTANT PUBLISHER • Jane Nolan
PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence or answer telephone queries. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.

ABC audited circulation July-December 1989: 22,277 copies per week

© Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019 • Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW!!

520STE Power Pack
£359.00
Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW STE

Power Pack includes:
- ★ 520STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ 4096 Colour Palette
- ★ 8 Channel digital stereo sound
- ★ 4 Joystick Ports
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK
£279.00

NEW

NEW! fantastic value for money pack includes:
- ★ 520 STFM 512K memory keyboard with built in 1 megabyte double sided disk drive and TV modulator
- ★ Game Pack including OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, CARRIER COMMAND and BOMB JACK
- ★ UTILITY PROGRAMMES inc STOS GAME CREATOR, NEOCHROME painting package and FIRST BASIC programming language
- ★ ST tutorial programme and 'DISCOVER YOUR ST' beginners guide to the ST computer
- ★ PLUS MOUSE, MOUSE MAT, MANUALS, ALL LEADS, METACOMCO BASIC AND MAINS PLUG!

1040STE BUSINESS PACK
£479.00
- ★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including WORD UP wordprocessing software, featuring glossary and mail merge, K-Spread 3.0 spread sheet and SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database software Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.
- ★ 1040STE keyboard without software **£439.00**

MEGA 1 BUSINESS Pack
£549.00

Features:
- ★ **Separate Keyboard and System Unit**
- ★ **Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack**
- ★ **Blitter chip installed for faster graphics**

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor.....£628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DSDD Disks	
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.95	Box of 10	£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire	£14.95	Memorex Disk Box	
Konix Speedking Joystick	£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks	£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo	£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion	£119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat	£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga	£44.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24Pin incl. lead ST/Amiga	£249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£239.00

AMIGA A500 BAT GAMES PACK
£399.00
Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW!

BAT Games Pack includes:
- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHICS PACKAGE.
- ★ PHOTON PAINT II graphics package with animation worth £70.00.
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16-INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISKS.
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK
£529.00

NEW!

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:
- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK
£549.00

FEATURES:
- ★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
- ★ Midi Interface + Software
- ★ Kind Words II word processor
- ★ Page Setter DTP
- ★ Super Base Personal Database
- ★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
- ★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 stereo Monitor inc lead	£269.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£119.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£259.00

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon – Sat 9am – 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to: Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below.

INSTANT CREDIT NOW AVAILABLE

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

Written details on request APR 34.5% Variable.

VISA

AMIGA

NEW MINIAMP ARRIVES

Trilogic, that purveyor of handy gadgets and various widgets for your Amiga, has announced the release of a new improved version of their popular MiniAmp system.

The Trilogic MiniAmp 4 Stereo Speaker System connects to the two jack connectors at the back of your Amiga and provides your machine with vastly improved sound output when compared to that of standard TV and monitor speakers. The new MiniAmp uses a new low distortion 'two chip bridge' design which has allowed Trilogic to double the output power of the new version while still using the same power supply.

Not only has the amplifier been improved, but Trilogic has replaced the old MiniAmp speakers with new compact speakers that provide better sound quality. Using the leads provided the speakers may be placed six feet apart.

The complete MiniAmp system, consisting of all the necessary leads, headphone adapter, amplifier, speakers and power supply, is available from Trilogic for £43.99. The company can be roused by phoning on 0274 691115.

FLICKER KILLER

I'm totally intrigued. I must admit that I've just received a tip that is so weird, that it's got me totally stumped. When it first turned up, I thought to myself 'It'll never work', but blow me down, it jolly well does. The person to thank for this mind-bendingly weird tip is Matthew Gailes.

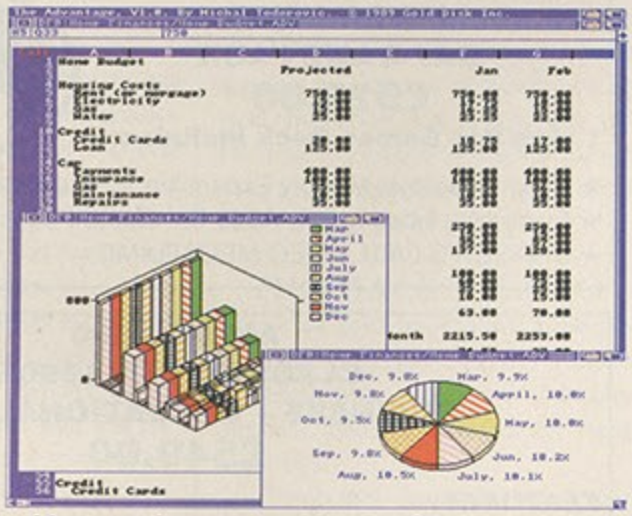
According to Matthew, due to an undocumented feature of the Amiga operating system (which roughly translated means 'bug'), it is possible to de-interlace any screen – even high resolution screens!

This wondrous trick is achieved by carrying out the following procedure. First, load a program that runs in an interlaced screen (*Pro-Page* or *DPaint* are good examples). Now click the screen gadgets so that the Workbench screen appears. Now move the pointer up to the very top of the screen and drag the Workbench screen to the very bottom of the display. Now do the same for the interlaced screen (the interlaced screen should disappear behind the Workbench screen). Next, click the Workbench screen to the back and drag the interlaced screen all the way to the top of the display. Finally, click the interlaced screen to the back and your previously interlaced screen should now be de-interlaced. Weird or what?

UNFAIR ADVANTAGE?

After many months of advertising, Gold Disk's eagerly awaited spreadsheet, *Advantage*, has finally arrived. Thanks to HB Marketing, I've been able to get my mitts on the little beauty.

The program features over 80 statistical, financial, trigonometric and user-definable functions, huge worksheets of up to 65,000 rows by 65,000 columns (that's a staggering 4,225,000,000 cells!), multiple spreadsheets open simultaneously, multiple databases and selection criteria on a single spreadsheet, full A-Rexx support, and preconfigured 16-colour charts. To cap it all, Gold Disk claims that *Advantage* has the fastest recalculation of any Amiga spreadsheet.



• Advantage – *the power spreadsheet from Gold Disk that looks set to redefine the standard in Amiga spreadsheets.*

Graphs can be saved as IFF or Aegis *Draw Plus* files, and *Professional Draw* clip format for use within Gold Disk's *Professional Page* and *Professional Draw* DTP programs. For more info about this amazing new spreadsheet, contact HB Marketing on 0753 686000.

DRIVING FORCE

Electronic Zoo has announced the release of a new external disk drive for the Amiga. Not particularly exciting so far. However, what makes this release exciting is not the drive itself, but the inclusion of five games with every drive.

The pack consists of the drive itself, which is fully CBM A1010 compatible, *Impact* (Audiogenic), *Super Huey* (Cosmi), *Gold Runner* (Microdeal), *Exolon* (Hewson) and *Leatherneck* (Microdeal again). All this could be yours for only £99, which is less than the price of the games alone! For more info, contact Electronic Zoo on 0453 887008.

Jason Holborn

PLAYING TIP

SWITCHBLADE

After receiving the cheat for *Switchblade*, it turns out that the same cheat works for this near-classic platform game. For those that missed it, here it is. Type in POOKY on the high score table for infinite lives. Simple, eh?

Alan Wild, Basildon, Essex

BOOK CORNER

I've recently received review copies of Abacus' new books, *Advanced System Programmer's Guide* and *Amiga Desktop Video Guide*, thanks to those nice chaps at Adamsoft. All these books and more are available from Adamsoft on 0706 524304.

The Advanced System Programmer's Guide is a follow up to the hugely popular and indispensible *Amiga System Programmer's Guide* which many Amiga programmers swear by.

This latest publication documents the intricate aspects of the Amiga operating system including extras added to the OS with the release of 1.3 Kickstart and Workbench. The book includes sections on the Amiga interfaces (audio, video, RGB, parallel, serial, expansion etc), Exec structures (nodes, lists, libraries and tasks), Multi-tasking (task switching, inter-task communications, exceptions, traps and memory management), I/O (device handling and requests) and devices (trackdisk, console, narrator, gameport etc).

If you're a programmer who uses the Amiga operating system extensively, then this latest release from Abacus will prove itself an invaluable addition to your reference material. Once again, Abacus has produced another classic that is a must for every Amiga programmer.

The second book is *The Amiga Desktop Video Guide*. Everyone has heard of it, but very few of us actually know a thing about it – yes folks, we're talking desktop video. We've all read endless articles and features on the subject, but very few have actually sat down and given a low down on the basics of video.

For all you frustrated Amiga video enthusiasts, Abacus' book could be the answer. The book provides an in-depth look at the basics of video, videotape equipment, video/Amiga interfaces, software, hardware and much more.

Whether you simply intend to add pretty titles to your holiday videos, or you're hoping to give Steven Spielberg a run for his money with your Amiga, this book is a must.

Topics covered include genlocks, digitising and scanning, video recorders and cameras, paint and animation programs, special effects, home and professional video techniques.

AMIGA GAME of the WEEK

XENOMORPH

Pandora • £24.95

No sooner do I review an Aliens-style game than another one comes along. Readers of *Express* from the days of the Gameplay section may remember seeing previews of Pandora's entry into the 'alien creatures taking over the base' genre, only to be told that the game wasn't to be released for a while. Well the game has actually arrived!

The plot places you as the pilot of the damaged supply ship Mombassa Oak on a trip to the science colony on Sirius B. On contacting the base to request repair services, it becomes clear that all is not well.

You land on the base, kit yourself out with weapons and pressure suit and enter the complex. The place is deserted, leaving you to wander around trying to find the equipment you need to refit your ship and leave. However, the reason for the lack of human inhabitants becomes clear – the complex is overrun with insectoid life-forms, destroying all human life they encounter. You must explore the base destroying the aliens in any manner you can – using weapons left by the unfortunate scientists – until you find the computer chips you need to repair your ship's computer and enough antimatter pods to fuel it for take off.

The environment used in *Xenomorph* is very similar to the adventure epic *Dungeon Master*. The movement and display system is similar, using the mouse to walk, turn and utilise objects. This may seem like a bit of a rip off, but with a game like *Xenomorph* which includes all manner of buttons, terminals and weapons, the system is about the most sensible method to employ.

The graphics are varied, using bitmapped 'sections' to build the rooms. Moving through the complex causes the new area to flick onto the screen to give an impression of movment. The feel is much more technological than games like *Infestation*, but this gives the game its own atmosphere.

Xenomorph is an involved and challenging role-playing-cum-action game that should appeal to any science fiction fans . There isn't such a tense atmosphere as there is in other games, but it's still worth checking out.

Maff Evans

QUALITY SUPPORT SERVICE

Technology Centre

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

9 PIN NARROW CARRIAGE

		CPS	PRICE £
STAR	LC-10	144/36	125
STAR	LC-10 colour	144/36	166
STAR	LC-10 colour comm 64	144/36	166
CITIZEN	120D	120/25	108
CITIZEN	120D comm 64	120/25	108
CITIZEN	180E	150/30	118
PANASONIC	KXP 1081	144/28	122
PANASONIC	KXP 1180	192/36	139
MAN. TALLY	MT 81	130/26	107
OLIVETTI	DM 100SPR	200/30	119*
OLIVETTI	DM 105SPR colour	200/30	159*
EPSON	LX 400	180/30	135
EPSON	FX 850	264/54	354
HYUNDAI	HDP 900	180/34	134*

HYUNDAI HDP910
£127 WITH 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

9 PIN WIDE CARRIAGE

STAR	LC-15	180/45	255
PANASONIC	KXP 1592	216/45	255
HYUNDAI	HDP 920	180/34	214*

HYUNDAI HDP920
£199 WITH 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

24 PIN NARROW CARRIAGE

STAR	LC24-10	170/57	195
CITIZEN	SWIFT 24	160/53	239
PANASONIC	KXP 1124	192/63	219
EPSON	LQ 860 colour	290/88	549

24 PIN WIDE CARRIAGE

STAR	LC24-15	200/67	325
STAR	XB24-15	240/80	510*
EPSON	LQ 1050	290/88	549

* ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS MARKED WITH AN * INCLUDE A 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT.

A 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT IS ALSO AVAILABLE ON ALL OTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS – ONLY £16.

A FULL RANGE OF SHEET FEEDERS, TRACTORS, ACCESSORIES & CONSUMABLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK – CALL FOR DETAILS.

WARRANTY

ALL GOODS CARRY MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES.
ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS AND P.C'S – CALL FOR DETAILS.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE.
E.& O.E.
Goods not offered on trial basis.
Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale – available on request.
WE STOCK MANY MORE PRODUCTS – CALL FOR DETAILS.
LARGE STOCKS OF FLOPPY DISKS AND RIBBONS CARRIED.

TERMS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.
PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
CALL TO CONFIRM BEFORE ORDERING.
STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER. ACCESS & VISA WELCOME.
POSTAL ORDERS, CHEQUES AND BANKERS DRAFTS ACCEPTED.
OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATES & PLC'S WELCOME.

DELIVERY

ALL GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM RECEIPT OF CLEARED PAYMENT – subject to stock availability.

P.C'S AND LASERS	£15.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
OTHER LARGE ITEMS	£10.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
SMALL ITEMS	£5.00	4 DAY DELIVERY

VISA

LASER & INK JET PRINTERS

			PRICE £
STAR	LASER 8	8PPM	1195*
STAR	LASER 8	DUAL BIN	1649*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET II	8PPM	1299*
CANON	LBP8-III	8PPM	1379
CANON	LBP8-IIIT	DUAL BIN	1699
CANON	LBP8-IIIR	DUPLEX DUAL BIN	1899
OLIVETTI	PG 306	6PPM	899*
OLIVETTI	PG 208	8PPM	1199*
MAN. TALLY	MT-905	6PPM	879*
MAN. TALLY	MT-910	10PPM DUAL BIN	2054*
PANASONIC	KXP 4450	11PPM	1269*
EPSON	GQ 5000	6PPM	1059*
CANON	BJ-130	INK JET	535
MAN. TALLY	MT-91	INK JET	541
OLIVETTI	TH-760	THERMAL	525*

(equivalent to IBM QUIETWRITER)

OLIVETTI TH-760 THERMAL PRINTER
(equivalent to IBM QUIETWRITER)
£525 WITH 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

* ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL THE ABOVE PRINTERS MARKED WITH A N *.

A FULL RANGE OF TONERS, FONTS, MEMORY CARTRIDGES, INK CARTRIDGES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKED.
PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PLOTTERS & SCANNERS

HITACHI	681	A4/A3	PLOTTER	520*
HITACHI	673	A4/A3	PLOTTER	686*
H. PACKARD	7440	A4	PLOTTER	619*
H. PACKARD	7475A	A4/A3	PLOTTER	899*
CANON	1X-12F		SCANNER	659
CANON	1X-31F	SCANNER INTERFACE		99
CANON	O.C.R. SOFTWARE			308
NISCAN	HANDSCANNER			139
NISCAN	O.C.R. SOFTWARE			189

SHARP
5541 PORTABLE 286
£2349

* ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL PLOTTERS.

CABLES AND CONNECTIONS

PRINTER CABLE	1 METRE	8
PRINTER CABLE	3 METRE	9
MODEM CABLE	1 METRE	10
T SWITCH	2 WAY SERIAL	18
T SWITCH	2 WAY PARALLEL	18
T SWITCH	2 WAY SERIAL CROSSOVER	25
T SWITCH	2 WAY PARALLEL CROSSOVER	25
BUFFER	64K IN-LINE	79

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR RANGE OF CABLES, SWITCHES, BUFFERS ETC.
PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PORTABLE P.C'S

AMSTRAD	PPC 512s	SD	349
AMSTRAD	PPC 640s	SD	439
SHARP	4602	DD	839
SHARP	4641	HD40	1439
SHARP	5541	HD40	2349
SAMSUNG	S5200 286	HD32	1707

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD (includes monitor)

		MONO £	COLOUR £	EGA £
PC 1512	SD	368	442	–
PC 1512	DD	442	517	–
PC 1640	SD	463	541	623
PC 1640	DD	518	598	683
PC 1640	HD30	682	767	857

COMMODORE STARTER PACK (includes monitor)

ALL MODELS INCLUDE 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

8088; 4.77/7.16/9.54mhz; 640K ram; 3 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 360K drives; hard disk controller; MS-DOS 3.21, GW basic & manuals.

		MONO £	CGA £	EGA £
PC 10	SD	495	629	739
PC 10	DD	559	699	799
PC 20	HD20	679	799	929

(As PC 10 SD but includes hard disk drive)

SAMSUNG (monitor not included)

ALL MODELS INCLUDE 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

80286; 8/12mhz; 1mb ram (exp. to 5mb); 5 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 x 1.2mb & 1 x 1.44mb drives; hard disk controller; MS-DOS 3.3, GW basic & manuals.

			VGA £
SPC 6512/1	DD		1029
SPC 6512/2	DD	HD20	1306

HYUNDAI (monitor not included)

8088; 4.77/10mhz; 640K ram; 5 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock ; 1 or 2 360K drives; MS-DOS 3.3, GW BASIC & manuals.

		MONO £	EGA £
SUPER 16TE	SD	399*	452
SUPER 16TE	HD30	589	658

* SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER ON SUPER 16TE SD MONO ONLY . . . INCLUDES 12" MONO MONITOR £378

HYUNDAI PC XT
WITH MONO MONITOR
£399

80286; 8/12mhz; 640K ram; 6 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 1.44mb drives; MS-DOS 3.3, GW BASIC & manuals.

		EGA £	VGA £
286x	SD	744	769
286x	HD30	980	1091

AKHTER (monitor not included)

8088; 4.77/7.15/9.54mhz; 640K ram; 1 slot; 84 key compact keyboard.
Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 720K drives; MS-DOS 4.1, GW BASIC & manuals.

MINI-PC		MONO £	VGA £
MINI-PC	SD	441	554
MINI-PC	HD20	479	593

80286; 8/12mhz; 1mb ram (exp. to 8mb); 7 slots; enhanced keyboard.
Includes: 2 serial/2 parallel ports; clock; 1 x 1.2mb drives; hard disk controller; MOUSE, WINDOWS, MS-DOS 4.01, GW BASIC & manuals.

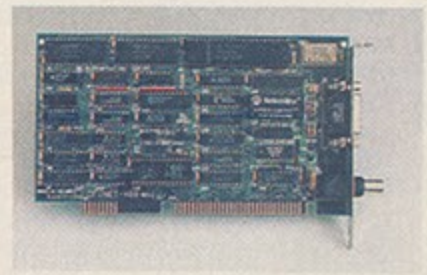
		MONO £	VGA £
AT 286-12	SD	779	876
AT 286-12	HD40	1071	1168

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE P.C'S THAT WE STOCK. CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

MONITORS & CARDS

Mono monitors are available with green, amber or paper white displays – please state preference when ordering.

					PRICE £
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM 1200	12"		65
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM 1201 FST	12"		70
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM 1401	14"		92
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7513	12"		73
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7913 FST	12"		80
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7713 FST	14"		96
MONO	SAMSUNG	MA 2671/3/5 FST	12"		81
MONO	SAMSUNG	MA 4671/3/5 FST	14"		88
MONO	AKHTER	MONO 12	12"		65
MONO	AKHTER	MONO 14 FST	14"		79
MONO VGA	PHILIPS	BM 7749 FST	12"	P/WHITE	107
MONO VGA	AKHTER	VGA 14M FST	14"	P/WHITE	99
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 2611	12"	P/WHITE	81
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 4571	14"	P/WHITE	95
MONO A4	SAMSUNG	MP 5671 (inc card & drivers)			634
CGA	PHILIPS	CM 8833	14"		209
EGA	HYUNDAI	HCM 1420	14"		256
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9073	14"		289
EGA	SAMSUNG	CM 4551	14"		281
VGA	HYUNDAI	HDM 401 FST	14"		253
VGA	PHILIPS	3CM 9809	14"		372
VGA	SAMSUNG	CJ 4581	14"		281
VGA	AKHTER	VGA 14	14"		273
MULTISYNC	SAMSUNG	CT 4581	14"		340
MULTISYNC	AKHTER	ECM 9600	14"		360
	MDA/CGA CARD with PRINTER PORT				45
	MDA/CGA/EGA CARD				99
	VGA CARD				148



CITIZEN	OSDD 05A-WD 3.5" 720K in 5.25" KIT	59
CITIZEN	OSDA 39C-WD 3.5" 1.44mb in 5.25" KIT	69
CITIZEN	OSDD 76A-WD 3.5" 720K AMSTRAD KIT	59
AKHTER	AMS 360A 5.25" AMSTRAD 2000 360K External	79
YE DATA	360 INTERNAL 5.25" 360K	59
TEAC	1.2 INTERNAL 5.25" 1.2mb	69
JAVELIN	HC20 20mb XT HARD CARD, 62ms	185
JAVELIN	HC30 30mb XT HARD CARD, 62ms	199
JAVELIN	HC40 40mb AT HARD CARD, 25ms SPECIAL	399
JAVELIN	HC300 100mb AT HARD CARD, 19ms SPECIAL	899
KYOCERA	KC 20B(s) 20mb XT/AT DRIVE, 62ms, 3.5"	138
KYOCERA	KC 30B(s) 30mb XT/AT DRIVE, 62ms, 3.5"	158
KYOCERA	FRAME 5.25" kit for 3.5" hard drives	5
XT 20	HD CONTROLLER XT MFM	44
XT 30	HD CONTROLLER XT RLL	44
AT 20	FD/HD CONTROLLER AT MFM	110
AT 30	FD/HD CONTROLLER AT RLL	114
AKHTER	MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM V21/V23, V22, V22bis (inc software)	135

MDM 2400
PC CARD MODEM
£135 INCLUDING SOFTWARE

AMSTRAD	FX 9600 T FAX MACHINE	529
AKHTER	FAX SWITCH AUTO SWITCHES CALLS TO FAX OR PHONE	59
DF-NET-300	ETHERNET CARD Novell/Ms-NET compatible	143
XT 88-8mhz	MOTHERBOARD nil RAM	69
AT 286-16mhz	MOTHERBOARD nil RAM	199
AT 386-16mhz	MOTHERBOARD nil RAM	549
PC/XT CASE	FULL SIZE XT CASE	55
PC/AT CASE	BABY SIZE AT CASE	73
XT-PSU	150W (full approvals)	78
KEYBOARD 84	84 KEY UK LAYOUT XT	41
KEYBOARD 102	102 KEY UK LAYOUT XT/AT	52
576K RAM CARD	– XT	27
2mb EMS RAM CARD – specify XT or AT		93
DMS200 SERIAL MOUSE – Includes DR HALO III software		38
XT MULTI I/O CARD (RS232/printer/clock/ floppy controller)		54
AT I/O CARD (RS232/printer)		54
XT RS232 CARD		19
AKHTER 250W U.P.S.		199

RAM CHIPS/CO-PROCESSORS – CALL FOR PRICES OF DRAMS, SIP'S & SIMMS.
THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR HARDWARE RANGE – CALL FOR DETAILS

Technology Centre
HOLE HOUSE FARM, BURNLEY RD., CLIVIGER, LANCS., BB11 3RF
Tel. & Fax: 0282 831900 (24 HOURS)

CASH AND CARRY ON

If there are any remaining yuppies in the audience (what happened to them, I wonder?), they'll be thrilled to bits to hear about a new share price analysis package and portfolio manager. *Market Breaker* works with the ST's Microtext teletext adapter, automatically downloading share price information from Ceefax and Oracle. Interestingly the share prices that come with the package date back to October 1987, when the stock market crashed in spectacular fashion.

With that implied warning in mind, you may care to take advantage of *Market Breaker*, which also has options to spot promising trends from existing data. Graphs in five formats, including a moving average, giving you a head start on all those bulls, stags and the rest of the financial bestiary.

Market Breaker costs £69.95 from Jewsbury Software on 0705 595694.

Note: Yuppies' bank balances can go down as well as up, I'm very pleased to report.

SSH, YOU KNOW WHAT...

Come here while I let you into a secret. *The Unofficial Guide* is, well, an unofficial guide in which no less than 35 games from the hundreds released over the years are evaluated and illustrated. Priced at £2.95, the guide also carries a £5 voucher against any games purchase from MicroProse or its two subsidiary labels, Rainbird and Firebird. You can get hold of a copy from MACS, PO Box 325, South Croydon CR2 OXT.

DATABASE SLIMS DOWN

Electric Distribution's mighty *Database Manager Professional* is taking a tumble in price from £59.95 all the way down to £39.95. A sign, suggest the pessimistic, that this highly-regarded company is losing interest in the ST and flogging off unwanted stock? Not a bit of it, insists the company's Joanna King: "Quite the opposite, in fact. We've identified key areas in which our sales are not what we'd hope, and the professional/serious ST user is one of them. And already we've noticed a sharp upturn in sales of *Database Manager Professional*." So there. Serves me right for being so sceptical. Electric Distribution awaits your response on 0480 496666.

RICK'S BACK OUT

That sterling little combination of Indiana Jones, James Bond and Inspector Clouseau, Rick Dangerous, is back to conquer to the world and trip up over his own shoelaces. The delightful little bundle, which gave MicroProse's Firebird label one of the biggest surprise hits of 1989, is about to be unleashed on an unsuspecting world in a slightly amended version.

The only thing wrong with Rick was that he was a bit on the stiff side, ooer, and most players – myself included – got no further than that tricky bit with the snakes and the Egyptians on the second level. Now, you'll be delighted to know, you'll be able to start on any level.

Even better news is that fans of the miniature hero won't have to buy the new version, but can upgrade for a small (and as yet unannounced) sum.

MicroProse can pander to your every whim (well, almost) on 0666 504326.

RICK TWO: THE RETURN!

More glad tidings on the *Dangerous* front: the programmer Core Design is toiling on a sequel even as you read this. Now Rick is about to conquer the perils of space in his bid to defeat the evil Mr Big of the original.

MULTIFACE FATE UNCERTAIN

By the way, *Rick Dangerous* was one of the games that benefitted most from Romantic Robot's Multiface, a device that can freeze an ST program, allowing you to save your game position.

There was nothing more frustrating than doing that tricky bit with the rocks and the dynamite, only to lose a life at the very next screen. But save your progress through the game using the the Multiface, and nothing could hold you back.

And that observation provides a rather tenuous connection with a letter I've received from Lyn Mealey asking what the Multiface does, and whether she can buy one for her brand new ST. The first question I hope I've already answered, and to that I'd add nothing except to point out the erroneousness of the allegations of being a pirate's friend that occasionally get levelled at Romantic Robot's little widget.

You can, it is true, take a copy of most games with the Multiface. But - and this is the crucial point - you can't load the copy without having a Multiface installed. It seems unlikely, therefore, that the device could ever be of more than very limited use to people wishing to avoid paying for their entertainment.

Now, onto Lyn's second question. The Multiface is indeed still available, and doing very nicely. However, if as I suspect from other observations Ms Mealey makes, she has bought an STE rather than an ST, she is out of luck. For, as far as I know, the device does not work with the STE, presumably because of the new version of TOS (1.6). Manufacturer Romantic Robot has not decided whether to develop an STE-compatible version.

ARRIVING IN STYLE

The ST's abilities as a cheap and powerful DTP engine are only just emerging in this country. This market is going to grow very rapidly over the next two years, as the evidence of Germany indicates. Most of the professional programs released over the past year or two have been developed in Germany, where the standard purchase is a Mega 1 or above.

That's all very well, I hear you say, for professionals and companies that have large budgets available for such investment. But how, I hear you continue, can individuals stump up £400 just for a piece of software such as *Calamus*, remarkable though it no doubt is? Well, the short answer is, you can't.

But now Woking-based Style Publishing Services has come up with another solution: the establishment of a dealership for Signa Publishing Systems, offering a service that includes the use of mighty DTP program *Calamus* as well as excellent ancillary packages *Outline Art* and *Script*. This is no more than a natural extension into the world of the ST of the concept of DTP bureaux, Mac and PC versions of which have been booming for some time now.

So if you have material that needs turning into a highly-professional looking document, newsletter, catalogue or book, give Style a ring.

It does page and layout design and typesetting using *Calamus* and outputting to a Linotype 300, laser printing, copy typing and image scanning, as well as offering a neat proof-via-fax service and full support for *Calamus* and related programs.

Contact Style for an estimate or simply for more information on 0483 720090.

Steve Carey

AN EDUCATION IN ITSELF

As the ST becomes an increasingly important educational machine, new arrivals continue to appear. The latest is the already well-established Kosmos Software, which has now unleashed half-a-dozen titles. These included four foreign language tutorial packages, *French Mistress*, *German Master*, and the *Spanish* and *Italian Tutors*.

Each includes vocabularies covering nouns, adjectives and all that stuff, arranged by subject (the family, parts of the body, food and drink and so on). In addition, real swots can create their own special lessons such as homework and revision lists, storing them on disk for that dreaded time when exams loom.

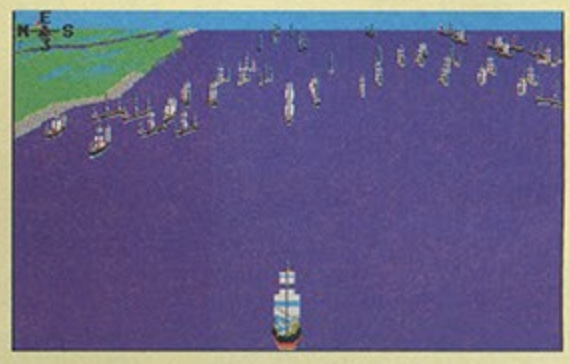
Two other programs also feature: *Answer Back Quizzes* in *Junior* and *Senior* versions, each containing a database of 750 general knowledge questions in such subjects as nursery rhymes, books and poetry, music, art and sport.

All six programs, which cost £19.95 each, are tried and tested, having appeared on several other, lesser computers (PC, that kind of thing) before making it into the big world of the Atari. Details from Kosmos on 05255 3942.

ST GAME of the WEEK

ARMADA

ARC/ATARI • £24.95



Dr Peter Turcan has made a name for himself by releasing some technically brilliant wargames. The last one we saw was *Austerlitz*, but before that *Borodino* and *Waterloo* turned our legs to jelly with the thrill of war. Although no one is about to dispute the brilliance of his wargames, they have tended to look remarkably similar to each other. The battle in *Armada*, however, was fought at sea so the war environment is different to the other games.

The game offers you the chance to replay the Spanish Armada, assuming the role of either Lord Howard or Medina Sidonia. This wargame differs from other Turcan masterpieces in that the formation of ships can win or lose the battle. Turcan has obeyed reality by giving ships' captains more control over their own actions than those in land combat. Thus you can issue an order only to see it completely ignored by an obstinate captain, so your ship formations may not run according to plan. While this proves annoying, it does at least give a real feel of the frustration of battle.

Orders to the captains are typed in using specific words to signal how captains should react. You receive reports back from the battlefield in the form of mail which gives specific indications of what is happening. You're also given a 3D visual representation, regularly updated to provide an overall view of the state of your ships.

To win the game the Spanish must capture a major English town and harbour, then keep a seaway clear for at least three miles. The English can only win by sinking enough ships to fend off the invasion threat.

***Armada* has expanded on previous Turcan wargames by paying far more attention to the visuals. 3D graphics and a radically different scenario emphasis the importance of a good battle plan and makes this certainly Turcan's best wargame to date. If this is your first wargame then you'll be amazed by the detail and accuracy of the game.**

TAKE OFF WITH AKHTER

CALL US ON (0279)411111

286 SPECIAL OFFER

- 80286 processor operating at 12MHz
- 1Mbyte RAM expandable to 4Mb
- 40Mbyte 25 Millisecond fast hard drive
- 14inch colour VGA monitor
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- MS-DOS 4.01 and windows 286

ONLY

£1395.00

AKHTER COMPUTERS LIMITED

386 SPECIAL OFFER

- 80386 processor operating at 20MHz
- 1Mbyte RAM expandable to 8Mbyte
- 40Mbyte 25 Milliseconds fast hard drive
- 14inch colour VGA monitor
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- MS-DOS 4.01 and Windows 386

ONLY

£1795.00

12 MONTH FREE ONSITE WARRANTY
GUARANTEED 8 HOUR CALL OUT

HOW TO ORDER

Our telephone lines are open between 9.00am until 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Our telesales team are qualified to answer questions on our products. If you need more in-depth information our technical support team will be on hand.

For more information on all our product ranges contact us now for your full colour Akhter catalogue and price list on our SALES HOTLINE number (0279) 411111.

ATTENTION EDUCATION SECTOR

Discounts are available to the Education Sector, contact our Educational Division for prices and product information.

Akhter House, Perry Road, Harlow, Essex, CM18 7PN, UK. Tel: (0279) 443521 Fax: (0279) 442623.

RET-URN OF THE LASERJET

The Hewlett Packard LaserJet has become the industry standard for office laser printers, so a new release from the company is something watched with interest. The latest machine is the LaserJet III, a review sample of which landed on (and nearly went through) my desk a few days ago. The printer looks big and square-cut, though in fact it has identical measurements to its predecessor. It also uses the same Canon SX laser engine as the LaserJet II. The new features are almost all built into the firmware of the machine.

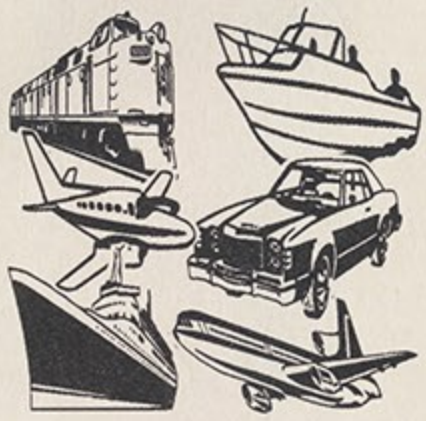
First off comes the introduction of scalable fonts. Times and Helvetica are included, using Compugraphic's Intellifont typefaces. This font technology is made possible by the latest version of the HP's Printer Control Language (PCL), which can now print files created under its plotter language HPGL, also a standard in its respective field. PCL 5 now rivals PostScript in several areas, though it remains less readable, working as it does with a series of Escape codes rather than PostScript's 'real English' commands.

Perhaps the biggest innovation, though, is Resolution Enhancement Technology (RET). This system automatically smooths diagonal lines and curves by filling in the 'jaggies' often seen on laser prints. It does this by modulating the laser beam to decrease the size of dot and reposition it horizontally closer to neighbouring dots. This is does within the current 300DPI dot matrix, producing local resolution increases close to twice this figure. RET works on all printed output, coming from existing or new applications, using the printer's internal fonts, softfonts, scalable fonts or the optional PostScript cartridge soon to be available for the printer.

The LaserJet III has 1Mb of memory as standard, though more of this is used for fonts than on the earlier machine, and it still costs £1,995 plus VAT. Now it's up to the LaserJet clone makers to catch up again!

CLIP-ART UPDATE

John Broad, whom I've mentioned before in this column, turns out to have strong connections with the UK Amiga User Group. I'll forgive him this eccentricity, though, since he's also been kind enough to update me with a further selection of the public domain clip-art which he's painstakingly transferred from various formats to *GEM Paint* (.IMG) and *PC Paintbrush* (.PCX) formats. The resulting clips are available through Softcell (0222 222895). They include a wide variety of material, some cartoony, some scans of 'real things'. It all helps to brighten up your DTP publications. I note that the UK Amiga User Group produces its catalogue entirely with *Timeworks Publisher PC* on an Amiga PC emulator.



• Some clip art from John Broad's collection.

John also sent me details of the origins of the PC game *PopCorn*, so I can now contact the original authors for permission to use it on a future *PC Plus* Super Disk.

SECOND TIME AROUND

For Amstrad to have a second strike at the laptop market seems eminently sensible. Laptops are still one of the fastest growing areas within computing and the PPC range never really caught on as Alan Sugar would have liked. Why not?

There were three basic faults with the design of the PPC. Firstly, it wasn't a laptop. The launch video of a globe-trotting commuter used an actor who must have been over six foot six high. He swung a PPC suavely through various international airports on his way to yet another board meeting. The rest of us have trouble not scraping the bottom of the carrying case on the tailboard every time we board a bus.

Amstrad claimed the length was to allow for a full sized AT-style keyboard – my guess is that it actually left plenty of room to use standard (standard=cheap) PC components inside.

• A second crack at the whip: Amstrad's portable 386 machine.

Secondly, the LCD screen in readable only with the aid of an arc lamp. This isn't a snide dig at the machine, it really has one of the least readable displays of any calculator I've ever seen, let alone a computer. Alan Sugar's much publicised quote "I don't know what all the fuss is about – you can read it" serves only to extol the quality of Mr Amstrad's vision. And that has nothing to do with his long-term marketing plans.

Thirdly, the machine is powered by 10 alkaline batteries, which give around five hours continuous use per set. Now, alkalines may have a better discharge characteristic than NiCad rechargables, and they may give a longer runtime per set. What is certain, though, is that they're prohibitively expensive at around £15 per set, and add greatly to the machine's weight.

The new machines – full details were in the news last week – appear to address all three of these gaffs. The machines are big, but not as unwieldy as the PPCs, the screens are very readable paper-white VGA affairs and self-switching power supplies can put power into them for two hours at a stretch – presumably using rechargable cells. The 286 version at £1,599 looks reasonably priced, too.

COLUMNIST BUYS DISKS!

Working for magazines usually means I can pick up plenty of disks for sending off reviews, articles, columns and the like. Recently, though, I'd run out of both 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch disks and needed to restock.

Browsing through the pages of various Future magazines, I picked on two companies who offered bulk disks at low prices. While not recommending bulk disks for storing valuable data, most of mine are only used once or twice, so I can afford to cut a few corners.

The companies I chose both supplied within two days, and offered a replacement guarantee on their disks. I'm sure there are other companies offering similar service, but can offer these two as sources I've used satisfactorily. Media Value supplies 360K 5.25-inch disks in lots of 25 at 20p each plus £2.50 p&p. Seven Disk does 10, 720K 3.5-inchers at 50p each (Media Value will do 25 at 46p each). Media Value is at Venture House, 212-214 Farnham Road, Slough SL14YL (0753 32445) and Seven Disk lives at Digswell Water Lodge, Digswell Lane, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 1SN (0438 840456).

Simon Williams

DICTIONARY DEFINITIONS

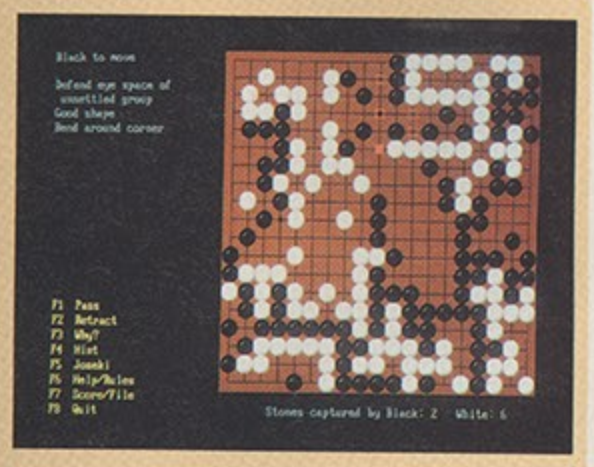
Also from John Broad (see Clip-art update) to complete a fun-packed bundle, he sent a string of computer dictionary terms, including:

Alpha test version – *too buggy to be released to the paying public*
Beta test version – *still too buggy to be released*
Release version – *alternative pronunciation of 'beta test version'*
Encryption – *a powerful algorithmic encoding technique employed in the creation of computer manuals*
Desktop publishing – *a system of software and hardware enabling users to create documents with a cornucopia of typefaces and graphics, and the intellectual content of a Formica slab; often used in conjunction with encryption*
Workstation – *a computer or terminal slavishly linked to a mainframe that doesn't offer game programs*
RISC – *the gamble that a computer directly compatible with nothing else on the planet may actually have decent software written for it someday*

PC GAME of the WEEK

COSMOS

Ishi Press • £34.95



Although chess is usually put forward as the 'game of kings', many would argue that the ancient Chinese game of go is far more subtle. Go is remarkable for having extremely simple rules – if you learnt draughts you shouldn't have any trouble with go – but requiring a depth of strategic planning beyond even chess.

It is played on a board marked out in a square grid of 19 by 19 intersecting lines. The two players have a supply of pebbles, either white or black, which are placed on the board so as to capture as much territory as possible. It all sounds simple until you play against a competent player, or indeed *Cosmos* 'the computer go partner'.

***Cosmos* presents a particularly stylish board on an EGA or VGA display. It also supports Hercules and CGA, or even text mode if your machine has no graphic capability, and caters for any board size from nine by nine to full size. Pieces can be placed using keyboard or mouse while menu options are picked by pressing the function keys listed on screen. There are no pull-down menus, but the system is easy to use.**

The program's proficiency can be set at anything from 1 to 100, apparently determining the number of moves the game looks ahead. Not being very proficient myself it is difficult to judge its play, suffice to say that it has apparently won computer go championships in the States and beaten *Nemesis*, its main competitor in the commercial field.

For those new to the game it comes with a cursory on-line tutorial and a slim 46-page introduction. However has a very helpful 'hint' facility and an on-line Joseki tutor – Joseki being a library of opening moves. At £35 it is quite pricey, but anyone with a computer and an interest in go should consider this program. It is available through Far Communications on (0533) 796166.

Matt Nicholson

Abbot

Telephone: Malvern (0684) 562061/569059
Fax: (0684) 569237

All Prices Include V.A.T. Carriage £11.50 per order.

PLEASE ASK US TO QUOTE FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED

LIMITED OFFERS

Abbot Computer Products Ltd.
Foley Bank, Worcester Road,
Great Malvern, Worcs. WR14 4QW

Access VISA

COMMODORE STARTER PACKS

Price includes One Year On-Site Warranty, Integrated Software, Training Video, MSDOS Tutorial and Typing Tutor - **THE IDEAL BEGINNERS COMPUTER!**

PC10 (XT) Single Drive/12" Mono	£603
PC10 (XT) Single Drive/12" Colour	£767
PC10 (XT) Single Drive/14" VGA Mono	£791
PC10 (XT) Single Drive/14" VGA Colour	£897
PC10 (XT) Dual Drive/12" Mono	£657
PC10 (XT) Dual Drive/14" Colour	£822
PC10 (XT) Dual Drive/14" VGA Mono	£844
PC10 (XT) Dual Drive/14" VGA Colour	£950
PC20 (XT) 20Mb HD/12" Mono	£844
PC20 (XT) 20Mb HD/14" Colour	£1032
PC20 (XT) 20Mb HD/14" VGA Mono	£1056
PC20 (XT) 20Mb HD/14" VGA Monitor	£1162
PC30 (AT) 20Mb HD/14" Mono	£1220
PC30 (AT) 20Mb HD/14" EGA Colour	£1423

COMMODORE AMIGA

A500	**CLASS OF THE NINETIES PACK** (includes Amiga 500, Modulator, Midi I/F, Deluxe Paint II, Publishers Choice, Maxiplan 500, Superbase Personal, Midi Software, Logo and BBC Emulator).	£548
A500	**BATMAN PACk** (Includes Amiga A500, Batman, New Zealand Story, F16 Interceptor and Deluxe Paint II, Modulator).	£380
A500	**FLIGHT OF FANTASY** (Includes Amiga A500, F29 Retaliator Mouse, Modulator, Deluxe Paint II, Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters and Rainbow Island).	£379

AMAZING AMIGA A2000 OFFER

Between 30th March and 30th April, 1990 we are offering the A2000 (RRP £2299) for £1099.00, a saving of £1200. Simply return your Amiga A500/1000 together with mouse, power supply and payment of £1099 and we will send:-

AMIGA 2000 (main CPU inc 6800 Processor) 1Mb Ram, 40Mb SCSI Hard Disk & Controller 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive, Mouse, Workbench 1.3 1Mb (NEW ANGUS) Video RAM.

The following peripherals are also on offer during the period (open to all Amiga Owners):-

A1084 Colour Monitor	£240
Multi 15 15" Multisync Monitor + Card	£688
Multi 21 21" Multisync Monitor + Card	£2053
A2360 68030 Card with 2Mb 32Bit RAM	£1034
A2088 PC-XT Bridge Board + 360K Drive	£402
A2286 PC-AT Bridge Board + 1.2Mb Drive	£574
A2058 8Mb RAM Card (Populated 2Mb	£497
A2058-2 2Mb RAM Upgrade for A2058	£224
A2300 Internal Genlock	£200

PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR OUR COMPLETE AMIGA HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

AMSTRAD PC1512

Supplied with Migent Ability Integrated Software and Four Games.

Single Drive/Mono	£437
Dual Drive/Mono	£529
Single Drive/Colour	£529
Dual Drive/Colour	£622

AMSTRAD PC1640

Single Drive/Mono	£546
Dual Drive/Mono	£621
30Mb HD/Mono	£827
Single Drive/Colour CGA	£649
Dual Drive/Colour CGA	£723
30Mb HD/Colour CGA	£930
Single Drive/Colour ECD	£752
Dual Drive/Colour ECD	£827
30Mb HD/Colour ECD	£1032

AMSTRAD PC2086

Supplied with Lotus Symphony (worth £550.00 plus VAT)

Single Drive/12" VGA Mono	£644
Dual Drive/12" VGA Mono	£721
30Mb HD/12" VGA Mono	£927
Dual Drive/14" VGA Colour	£747
Dual Drive/14" VGA Colour	£825
30Mb HD/14" VGA Colour	£1030
Single Drive/12" VGA Colour Hi-Res	£850
Dual Drive/12" VGA Colour Hi-Res	£927
30Mb HD/12" VGA Colour Hi-Res	£1134
Single Drive/14" VGA Colour Hi-Res	£953
Dual Drive/14" VGA Colour Hi-Res	£1030
30Mb HD/14" CGA Colour Hi-Res	£1236

PRINTERS

Amstrad DMP3160 80col/160cps/P	£141
Amstrad DMP3250 80col/160/40cps/S&P	£148
Amstrad LQ3500 24pin/80col/160cps/P	£229
Amstrad LQ5000 24pin/136col/288cps/P	£378
Citizen 180E 120cps/80col/P	£205
Citizen MSP15E 160cps/136col/P	£256
Citizen Prodot9X 300cps/80col/P	£391
Citizen Prodot24 200cps/24pin/S&P	£499
Citizen Swift24 194cps/24pin/80col/P	£347
Star LC10 80col/125cps/P	£169
Star LC10C Colour/80col/125cps/P	£206
Star LC10II 80col/180cps/P	£192
Star LC15 132col/120cps/P	£332
Star LC24 - 10 80col/24pin/180cps/P	£246
Star LC24 - 15 136col/24pin/200cps/P	£401
Star FR10* 80col/300cps/P	£384
Star FR15* 136col/300cps/P	£501
Star XB24 - 10* 80col/24pin/240cps/P	£500
Star XB24 - 15* 136col/24pin/240cps/P	£659

* INCLUDE 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
PLEASE CALL FOR ACCESSORIES/RIBBONS PRICES

PARALLEL CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD - £8.65

BUSINESS HOURS

MONDAY - FRIDAY 8.00 am to 6.00pm
SATURDAY 8.30 am - 5.30 pm
SUNDAY 10.00 am - 12.30 pm

ATARI

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK (includes Bomb Jack, Carrier Command, Out Run, Space Harrier, STOS, Neo-Chrome, First BASIC, ST Tutorial and Discovery Book)	£270
520STE Computer	£409
1040STE Computer plus Hyper Pack	£477
1040STE Computer plus Midi Men Music	£489
1040STE Computer plus Superpack	£489

LYNX - HANDHELD

The Atari LYNX is a fully portable handheld colour games machine and features include:- 16 COLOURS FROM A PALLETTE OF 4096, 3.5" COLOUR BACKLIT SCREEN, PLUG-IN SOFTWARE, JOYPAD, POWERFUL SOUND EFFECTS, 4 CHANNEL SOUND.

Price (includes CALIFORNIA GAMES) £166

MONITORS

Amstrad 12" Mono VGA (66 Grey Scale)	£148
Amstrad 14" Colour VGA (0.42 D/Pitch)	£263
Amstrad 12" Colour VGA Hi-Res (0.28)	£378
Amstrad 14" Colour VGA Hi-Res (0.28)	£493
NEC Multisync 2A	£485
VGA Card	£194
Philips CM8833 Stereo Monitor	£265

HARD DISK DRIVE

30Mb Hard Card	£236

LOOK!
A 16Mhz AT COMPATIBLE FOR ONLY
£805
inc VAT

Newton 286 Base Unit 1.44Mb Floppy Drive/16Mhz 80286/512K RAM/6 Expansion Slots	£805
Additional 512K RAM = 1Mb On Board Add	£75
Additional 1.4Mb RAM = 2Mb On Board Add	£150
On-Site Maintenance	£58

AMSTRAD MODEMS

MC2400 2400 Baud Modem Card	£206
SM2400 2400 Baud Modem	£258

AMSTRAD FAX MACHINE

FX9600T Fax Machine	£620
Fax Paper (10 x 30m rolls)	£42

VISIT OUR STAND AT THE
"ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAYRE"
AND PICK UP A BARGAIN! STANDS A54/55

IF YOU CAN FIND LOWER PRICES ANYWHERE - PLEASE CONTACT US..... WE WILL ENDEAVOUR TO MATCH OR BETTER THEM

SPECTRUM

FLEXIBLE FRIEND

Among the bills, Reader's Digest Prize Draw entry forms and requests for signed photographs in the post this week was a suprising piece of Speccy software that you have simply just got to hear about.

Flexipage is an innovative and decidedly wacky utility that's already been on TV and picked up a stack of glowing reviews.

Described by the bumpf as a 'Viewdata graphics/authoring system', it allows you to put together a series of text and graphic screens and link them together in a sequence to be displayed on your Speccy. This might not make you drool but it's easy to use, effective and the possible uses are widespread enough to make it one of the most interesting pieces of software for aeons (a long time even).

It has been designed with the novice Spectrum owner in mind and Alan Sugar should be made to sit in the corner and read it until he fully understands what a well-designed manual is like. He should then apply same to Spectrum manual.

The *Flexipage* manual sets out in plain language exactly how to go about creating screens and linking them together and how to set up an interactive quiz or adventure game.

A few exercises prepared by the author are included and go a long way towards demonstrating the potential of the program as a hi-tech advertising medium or educational tool. The interactive abilities are demonstrated with *Crime Quiz*, a series of multiple choice exercises that is currently being used by 11 police forces.

If you get permission from Flexibase Software, you're allowed to distribute read-only versions of any particularly good exercises you write with the system.

The program is easy to use with single keypress control throughout and lots of built-in help menus. It's available on cassette for £11.50 and disk (Plus 3 – 3-inch or Plus D – Discovery) for the equally innoffensive £13.50. Previous customers can update for a 20 per cent discount. Orders to Flexibase Software, 20, The Parklands, Droitwich, Worcs, WR9 7DG. There is also a SAM Coupé version in the pipeline.

Robin Alway

HACK ATTACK

Editor of *Enigma* magazine and Mr Generous 1989, the one and only Jon Rose (applause) has sent his latest batch of Multiface tips:

***Mega Nova* level 2 code is `26719`. Level 3 is `16640`**
***Mazemania* passwords: `HARLECH`, `JUPITER` and `STAYPUFT`**

Multifacers and owners of similar interface widgets can gain the usual infinite benefits by inserting the following numbers.

GAME	POKE	EFFECT
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts 48K	35387,0	Infinite lives
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts 128K	35390,0	Infinite lives
Guardian 2	50233,0	Infinite Lives
	50435,0	Infinite smart bombs
Space Harrier 2	43342,n	n= Number of lives
American Turbo King	44567,0	Infinite Lives

COUPE

HEAR YE, HEAR YE

As you no doubt read, drooled and fainted over in *Express* 71, MGT is offering an unstingey £20,000 prize for original SAM software and a number of publishers are also desperately trying to get Coupé-specific software out even as we speak. As well as those two encouraging announcements, MGT is busy buying up old Speccy classics ready for sprucing up and re-releasing on its own label.

MGT has secured Mike Singleton's superb *Lords of Midnight*, *Dark Sceptre* and Domark's *Revenge*. Plans are for selling the Coupé versions cheap.

Nearing the end of SAM's gleaming new pipeline are eight CodeMasters games, including *BMX Simulator* and *ATV Simulator* and possibly a disk of 10 games for around £10.

Finally a book of type-in listings designed to take advantage of those tasty new Coupé BASIC commands is due soon, no doubt to rave reviews in literary publications the world over. Surely no-one's still worried that the body will remain softwareless?

The Coupé's only been with us for a few months but already two owners are getting so enthusiastic about the wonderful thing that they've decided to form the first SAM Coupé user group and public domain library.

The library is a deserving organisation, and, understandably, it is on the lookout for PD programs. Indeed, the people will be grateful for any suitable software – particularly graphic – and sound demos and interrupt scrollers. Send all your SAM PD offerings to: The new PD library, 10 Ricardo Rd, Old Windsor, Berkshire SL4 2NU. Coupérians who want to join should send an SAE to the same address

Robin Alway

PCW

TAKING THE MICKEY?

A Mr Wellow of London asks me about mice. Well, a mouse in computer terms is nothing like its murine mammalian namesake, but a small cigarette pack-sized box you jold in your hand, conected to a special interface plugged in the back of your PCW.

As you move the mouse around on the desktop, a pointer on screen moves in sympathy. A mouse is thus a good way of controlling the cursor in drawing programs, games, desktop publishing packages or anything where cursors are too crude.

For word processors, spreadsheets, databases and so on, they're not necessary (and *LocoScript*, for example, doesn't work with a mouse and doesn't need to).

However, if you frequently use a desktop publishing or drawing package (*Stop Press*, *Micro Design*, *PCWdraw*, *MasterPaint*, etc) then a mouse might be a good investment.

My favourite is the Kempston mouse, and the same company now says it is bringing out a new improved model (actually a re-badged Naksha). Mouse plus interface costs £52.84, while *Micro Design 2* plus mouse plus interface costs £114.94. Details can be had on 0234 855666.

Why is a mouse called a mouse? Probably because it looks nothing like a mouse, just as a Bombay duck is a fish and an English public school is and always was Private.

FONT OF WISDOM

Owners of the excellent *Micro Design 2* desktop publishing package will be interested in a new set of fonts. The new set is for large headlines and main body copy on your newsletters and posters, and it costs £14.95 from the good people on 0889 567160.

EXIT RIGHT

Protext users on a 9512 may be irritated by the position of the EXIT key to the right of the spacebar. It's easy to hit accidentally and has the same effect as STOP, switching mode – making it redundant but awkward!

However, you can use CONFIG to change it. With your startup disk in the drive type CONFIG and select option 5 'Set keys for the PCW'.

Type in the code for the EXIT key, which is probably `08[RETURN]`. (Check on page 544 of your manual). Now press TAB to move across to the right hand table and type 2020202020 (five lots of 20). What you're doing is to make the EXIT key (known as key 08) return the character 20 hex (space) in the states of normal, shift, alt, shift-alt and extra.

Press [STOP] to get back to the main menu, save the configuration file to drive A with option 9 and quit back to *Protext* with 0. When you re-start you find that EXIT merely gives a space.

NUMBERS UP

Jane Seymour (no, not the actress) asks me if *Masterfile*, the database program, can sort things into numerical or date order. No, Jane, I am sorry to say that this is one of the things that *Masterfile* cannot do.

Rob Ainsley

MSX

ABOUT THE MSX

It may be impossible to buy a dedicated MSX magazine in the UK, but you can still get them from abroad. Indeed, I have recently seen two magazines that may be of interest: one from Spain, the other from Belgium.

The Spanish magazine, called *MSX Club*, is a monthly with a glossy colour cover and black and white contents. Even though the text is in Spanish, there are many interesting items such as listings, pokes and reviews of games that we never see in the UK, though they originate here.

A recent edition sports reviews of *Indiana Jones and The Last Crusade*, a game which must surely be released here soon if only on the Kixx label.

In the edition, there is also a section on games for Japanese MSX 2 computers – yet another area we are missing in the UK.

MSX Club subscription rates aren't cheap – 6259 pesetas for a year. In civilised currency that's £35, or £3 a copy. If you think it's worth that, send your subs to MSX Club de Programas, C./Roca i Batlle, 10-12-08023, Barcelona, Spain.

The Other Magazine is *Forum MSX*. This isn't as professionally produced as *MSX Club* as it contains few pictures and no colour apart from the cover.

The magazine does contain a wealth of information, reviews, listings and routines along with a few adverts, however. The text is written in French which is easily understood, even by me – and I haven't used French for years.

A small item caught my eye: there's a company, called Sparrowsoft, that claims it should be possible to upgrade an MSX 2 to a MSX 2 Plus with a simple chip (sounds too good to be true.) More details will be available in a future edition of *Forum MSX*.

Although I could find no mention of subscription fees I am sure that if you write to *Forum MSX*, c/o GENIN Alfred, Av De Monte Carlo, 102 Bte 10, 1190 Bruxelles, Belgium, the people will tell you the rates.

ONTO THE COLOSSEUM!

I've found *Colosseum*, one of Toposoft's latest games, quite entertaining although a trifle difficult.

Colosseum is a chariot racing game, you play Ben Hur, out-racing and out-fighting your opponents. The action is left to right horizontal scrolling. Graphics are two colour – well drawn – and sound is good, too.

There are four races to complete, each with four grueling laps. Your competitors are trying to prevent you from winning and as most of them have better weapons, it isn't easy. You start with a hatchet and if you destroy an opponent, you gain his weapon.

Even Ben Hur himself would find this one tough going. At £2.99, *Colosseum* is good value and it is better than many full priced games. Well done Kixx and thanks for giving MSX owners decent software at really low prices.

A point to notice: Toposoft conversions are always to a high standard even if they are straight Spectrum code with a few minor changes.

Keith Neal

CPC

BASICALLY BETTER

Remember the ST Desktop look-alike featured in this column a few weeks ago? There were so many calls about that one that I couldn't wait to see what else its author, David Wild, had written.

Well, among loads of software yet to be explored is a rather excellent extended BASIC, which features enough additional commands to make even die-hard machine coders look again.

How about this for a selection of goodies? Powerful drawing features, additional file handling commands, double location peeking/poking (ahem) with just one command and extended string variables to boot.

BASIC Plus (as it's called) runs under CPC BASIC and has a Help command for all those tricky little moments.

While we're at it, David has also written *Oops*, a handy little add-on for his GEM Desktop look-alike. If you've thrown a file into the trashcan approximately half a second before you realise it's absolutely vital and your whole life's (well, afternoon's) work has been irreversibly ditched (own up – you've all done it, haven't you), *Oops* will get it back for you.

If you want to know more about David Wild's programs (like how to get hold of them), you can write to him at DW Software, 62 Lascelles Avenue, Withernsea, North Humberside HU19 2EB. Sending £6 will secure you a disk full of sample software.

FAD UP?

Fads are common in the world of computer leisure, and the latest appears to be something dubiously titled 'New Age' games. The first two have arrived, and the news is that they're brill. The games in question are *E-Motion* from US Gold and *Pipe Mania* from Empire, both programmed by the Assembly Line.

The games are different in many ways but most interesting is the two player mode, where the competitive theme of the '80s dies a welcome death and co-operation becomes the buzzword. No longer is the aim to be better than the guy sitting next to you, but to work together and get further.

In *E-Motion* (which could be described as *Thrust* with balls) you have to guide molecule-like spheres around until they collide. Most of the time this means rapid nudging, but on some level you're actually tied to the damn things by elastic ropes.

This elastic quality makes life difficult as two players experience the kind of communication break down usually reserved for husband/wife driving lessons. 'Left, I said left.'

Simple graphics complement this ball-bashing spectacular, as the emphasis is definitely where it should be, on gameplay. You'll never forget the first time you're catapaulted off one side of the wrap-around screen by your mates ham-fisted control.

As if that weren't enough, those lads at the Assembly Line must have been doing overtime, because they've also come up with *Pipe Mania*, which is one of those dead simple ideas, with dazzlingly-addictive gameplay.

A pipeline has to be built to contain the flow of some lethal liquid. You must place pipe sections on the screen, but have no control over the order of the pieces that you're given.

There is a delay before the oozing gunge starts to flow, giving you a head start to position pipes. This advantage doesn't last long, though, and before you know it the action is frantic, trying to get the right pieces in the right places before the flooding begins. Let it leak and it's game over.

There are 36 levels to conquer in all. Naturally, as you advance in level, the tougher the challenge becomes. Luckily at every fourth level you are given a password to let you get back to the same place. You also get bonus game to play.

The game can be played on your lonesome, or with a friend. Needless to say, two players just adds to the excitement. You both have the same goal – to keep the flow flowing – and it's over for both if you fail.

Graphically and sonically the game is no great shakes, but for sheer playability it's hard to match.

The two games are both dripping with gameplay. It's hard to say which is the better of the two, but my money goes on *Pipe-Mania*. It has a fraction of a percent more playability which gives it the edge.

WRITE AWAY!

What a load of rubbish! Total rot! Utter balderdash! Well, if that's what you think, why not say so? Simply write to me c/o CPC Column, *New Computer Express*, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2AP.

Rod Lawton and friends

ALL TANKED UP

Having trouble with *Supertank Simulator*? Well you can give yourself infinite lives with this neat cheat from J Falcus of Optimus Software. Press ESC to pause, and then type in STANK (no, not a comment on the game) and hit ESC again to rejoin the game. Good, eh?

For *Chase HQ* simply re-define the keys as S,H,O,C,K,E,D. When 'TEST' appears on screen, re-define the keys for play (shocked being rather difficult to drive on) and then by pressing keys 1,2,3,4 you will gain some fun effects.

***The Untouchables* has a rather predictable little cheat built in. Just type HUMPHREY BOGART into the high score table. Then when you want to get to the next level press '9', '6', '3', '.' and the 'right cu'sor arrow' (the far right hand column of keys on a 6128). And boff, you're off!**

What was wrong Robert 'Captain Cardboard' Stack Ocean? The world has a right to know!

XE

COMMS CAPERS CONTINUED

You've got the 8-bit set up with a suitable interface and a shiny new modem sits alongside it. But what software should you use?

At this point you can breath a sigh of relief, because the best communications software available for the Atari 8-bit is completely free (and of course if you bought your serial interface from Bruen Software, the *Bobterm* software package was included free of charge).

Several of these public domain comms programs reside – and are available for download – on the The City bulletin board (021-353 5486 V21/V22/V23/and now with V22bis), but, obviously, you'll need to have software to facilitate communications in the first place! Yes? Yes.

Perhaps the best source for beginners is the public domain library run by Page 6. This is simply stuffed with all kinds of goodies covering everything from programming, through applications and utilities to comms software.

Page 6 can be contacted at PO Box 54, Stafford ST16 1DR or by calling 0785 213928 (Page 6 also publishes a rather nice magazine which shouldn't be missed by avid 8-bitters). For a couple of pounds, the disk of your choice will wing its way to you.

Which should you choose? Try *Amodem7*, an excellent program offering many features which is easy to set up and use.

Software is up and running, the modem is working just fine, who're ya gonna call? The City is far and away the best board but there are several others offering a modicum of support to the 8-bit community.

The Pheonix (0249 817704 V21/V22/V23 24hrs) has a section which includes a large amount of downloadable PD, and the Twilight Zone based in London (01-608 1485 V21/V22/V23 24Hrs) also caters for the world's, indisputablly best 8-bit.

Log on, download software and generally immerse yourself in the thriving 8-bit comms scene. Remember however, that the Sysops (SYStem OPerators) responsible for the boards don't charge any money, and consequently, receive nothing for allowing you to access their computers and hard drives, download their sofware and so on.

So by the way of goodwill, everytime you download a couple of games or utilities, upload a program too. In this way, boards will thrive, you'll be given greater access and more on-line time and the whole shabang will bowl along quite nicely.

DIY BB

But what about running your own BB? There's a lot of work involved, and a lot of expensive equipment to be bought, but once in working order, there's a lot of fun to be had – and no more telephone charges becuase everyone will call you! So what do you need to run a board?

We'll go into more detail later, but suffice it to say that you'll need a modem with an autoanswer option in order to pick up the telephone line when another computer calls and preferably two floppy disk drives.

Edmund Blake

YOUR FORMAT

Amiga 10
ST 12
PC 14
Spectrum 16
PCW 16
MSX 16
CPC 17
Atari XE 17
BBC 18
QL 18
Archimedes 18
C64 18

C64

MORE RELEASES

Why are so many software companies saving up new releases for Easter? Do they think we'll have a lot more money to spare?

For instance, Accolade is bringing out a little number called *Powerboat USA*, which is a racing simulator for one of the few sports in the world which hasn't yet been simulated.

Another case in point is Virgin. To celebrate Dan Dare's 40th anniversary the company is releasing *Dan Dare III*. And Dan Dare's getting married. Is nothing sacred?

US Gold and Ocean are also releasing titles for Easter and I'm sure many other companies will do the same.

MORE RUMOURS

Is Level 9's new HUGE game-writing system so huge that the company can't come up with any new programs?

I see no signs of further releases; I hear no rumours of games to come. So, as Level 9 has everything ready for *Gnome Free*, the third in the wonderful Ingrid Bottomlow saga, why doesn't the company release that one instead?

MORE REPAIRS

As not everyone can drive up to sunniest Wigan to get his or her C64 repairs done, here's an address for those poor unfortunates who live in the south. KPR Micro occupies 34 Petunia Crescent, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 5YP, and it will tend to your ailing C64 for £28.70 – although it may cost more if there's a multiple fault. You get an extended six month guarantee included.

Pete Gerrard

MORE HINTS

Here are some POKEs for *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade*:

Infinite lives POKE 32552,173.
Infinite whips POKE 37255,173.
Infinite torches POKE 35756,173.

To restart the game, SYS 32092.

Here are some tips for golden oldies:

To advance a level in *Matrix* press CTRL Run/Stop/the CBM logo key and fire at at the same time.

On the disk version of *Road Runner* take the disk out after starting level one and when you complete the level you'll start again on the same level. When you want to start on a new level, put the disk back in. This means that you can play level one four times.

Replace the disk and start level five. All good fun.

QL

MORE QUANTA

Quanta, the QL users group has published the chairman's report and accounts for the past year. The group's bank account is healthy thanks to two commercial ventures.

Ian Jones' excellent book on SuperBASIC was twice re-printed and the remaining stock of Tandata QL modems was sold at knock-down prices. Membership broke previous records, peaking at 2,200, which isn't bad for a supposedly- dead machine.

The group's huge software library has been re-organised from chronological to subject order, making it easier to locate programs.

Membership secretary Phil Borman is organising a minibus for the German Alternative Micro Show in Seeheim on April 28. Contact him on 0933 410277 if you want to join Quanta, visit the show or both. Similar trips to Frankfurt and Brussels were enjoyed by all.

COMPUTER-FREE WEEKEND?

An aquaintance who works in computing told me that his wife – fed up with being a computer widow – demanded a weekend break.

They booked into a hotel in the west country and duly arrived at reception to find that the hotel was full of ICPUG (Independent Commodore Products User Group) and their systems. One less than pleased wife.

Q-LIBERATOR

Liberation Software's popular Q-Liberator SuperBASIC compiler has been upgraded. It is now fully compatible with the Minerva ROM upgrade and has extra features.

The original Q-Liberator was developed at about the same time as Digital Precision's first compiler, Supercharge. Supercharge was generally acknowledged to have the edge on speed but Q-Liberator was easier to use, especially as Supercharge used a rather awkward anti-piracy device called Lenslok.

The two compilers differed in one major respect. Supercharge compiled to 68000 machine code, whereas Q-Liberator generated code for a hypothetical stack machine that was interpreted at run-time (like the UCSD Pascal system that was popular some years ago).

SPEED UP YOUR STORAGE

If you use a Microdrive cartridge or disk for a long time, it is a good idea to copy all the files to a freshly formatted medium. When the files are deleted and modified, they become fragmented with bits and pieces of the files stored all over the medium.

This slows things down so copying on to a new medium ensures that each file is contiguous.

John Torofex

BBC

TROUBLES AFOOT

I don't often have to re-write a complete BBC column for *Express*, but this week I've been afflicted with the dastardly and doom-riddled twin evils of file incompatibility and hardware fallibility.

In other words, the Master 128 has broken down and my column is on a disk that no other machine can read. Every cloud has a silver lining, though.

The Master 128 is in my office and is the hub. Not only is it a workhorse but it also acts as the file translator between the PC, Archimedes and Mac. When the hub fails, it takes the system with it. If only I'd got a copy on a 3.5-inch disk or taken a printout – no problem!

COLOURFUL WORLD

It's a colourful world so having only black and white on a printed page is a restriction. Longman Logotron has addressed the problem with *Printbox*, which is a "child-centred colour page design package for the BBC B, Master 128 and Compact computers".

Printbox takes a new approach to DTP. Material can be grabbed directly from other programs as well as imported. It's also strong on clip-art.

Printbox supports colour so good quality dumps can be obtained. Where it does fall down is in the documentation. Additionally, the typeface of the main text is of a size and design to make you read it from two feet away. What is more, the content is jumbled and reads as if the author couldn't decide whether to address a child, an adult or a teacher.

Andrew Brown

ARCHIMEDES

BUYING NEW

A pecking order is beginning to develop in Archimedes terms. Since Acorn stopped producing the A300 series, it has been a better bet to buy an A3000 than an A310, even though the second-hand A310 appears to offer more expansion potential.

The A310 does have a metal case and space for more podules and a hard disk internally, but you have to spend a lot if you want to add memory to the machine, and you have to install piggy-back boards to do it.

The A3000 can be easily taken up to 2Mb, though more than that is tricky. Specially-sized podules are available for the machine, but adding a hard disk has to be done externally.

The new 1Mb version of RISCOS Acorn is said to be developing is also rumoured to be compatible with A3000 and 400 series machines only.

The best entry-level Arc of all, if you can afford it of course, is the A410/1. This machine is fully expandable to the 4Mb of RAM at the cost of the RAM and can accomodate large hard disks without having to add backplanes, MEMC1a chips and hard disk podules.

The only snag is finding the extra cash for the memory upgrade and hard disk. Watford Electronics is still offering its free extras if you buy your A410/1 from them, though. Additionally, the company will throw in a 20Mb hard disk upgrade and an extra 1Mb of RAM for free. Contact the good people at Watford on 0923 37774.

AFTER THE TEMPEST

After last week's update on Clares' DTP program *Tempest*, you'd probably like to know that BEEBUG's program of the same purpose is reported running later than it was at first reported to be running. Latest ETA is 'sometime in the summer'. The name is likely to be *Ovation*. BEEBUG is on 0727 40303.

EACH TO HIS OWN

It's very easy to become addicted to one screen mode on the Arc. Once you start working with text at a given width, changing to a mode with a different width can seem alien and unfriendly – downright distasteful even.

I was showing a colleague the wonders of the Acorn WIMP the other day and he commented that the characters looked very thin – I was running in mode 16 which I've come to be very used to. To someone who spends most of his time on a Mac, it looked strange.

My two boys, who used to playing games on an Atari ST – and occasionally on the Arc – refer to the 80 column mode as 'squashed', while to me the 40 column multi-colour mode looks ugly and over-stretched. It comes down to whatever you're happy with, I guess.

IMPRESSION TIP

If you have the latest version of *Impression*, you find a template provided for making your own function key labels. At last there's a neat way of printing key details for all your favourite applications.

The idea of using templates is in itself very handy when creating a variety of different documents within *Impression*. Prepare the template first and save it separately from the document to which you're going to apply it. Then it will be handy for another day.

Bertrum Carrot

CHARITY SOFTWARE

Not only is Paul Beverley's Careware disk scheme (call 0603 507057) benefitting charities, but a new offer comes from Stellar Enterprises at 84 Dudsbury Road, Ferndown, Wimbourne, Dorset BH22 8RG.

***Eucorn* claims to be a 'revolutionary new generation of musical instrument' and seems to be a music processor for the Arc. It consists – so the half page press advert reads – of the program itself in BASIC and compiled versions, a 70 plus page manual and over two hours of classical pieces.**

"What does it cost," you ask? "Zilch," is my off-the-cuff reply. Just send an 800K formatted disk and return postage to the aforementioned address and receive *Eucorn* by return of post. If, after testing it, you think its the best thing since Erik Satie's *Monotones*, simply send a donation to a charity of your choice. I've sent off an 800K disk on your behalf, gentle readers, and will report on the outcome.

STAMPEDE

THE DISK BASED MAGAZINE FOR
THE ST USER

AT YOUR NEWSAGENTS FROM APRIL 26th 1990

REVIEWS

DEMOS

TWO PACKED DISKS
WITH FREE GAME
DARK SIDE
BY MICROSTATUS

NON STOP ACTION

Growing with SAM

Grow your Coupé system with SAM. Here's the latest crop of goodies:

SAM Coupé 256k Computer
780k Disk Drive
256k Memory Expansion
Communications Interface (RS232 and Parallel)
External Drive Interface (with Parallel Printer Port)
MGT Disks, Advanced Technical Manual

Please send me more details and prices of the SAM Coupé, and the address of my nearest dealer.

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
_____ POST CODE: _____
My favourite dealer is,
NAME: _____
TOWN: _____
NCE/4

MGT
MILES GORDON TECHNOLOGY plc

Lakeside, Phoenix Way
Swansea SA7 9EH
Tel:0792 791100
Fax:0792 791175
Telex: 48297 JOYTEL G

BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

PC ESSENTIALS

- Word processors
- Spreadsheets
- Databases
- Graphics
- Games

The comprehensive guide to all the software you'll ever need for your IBM compatible, from games to desktop publishing and business graphics

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

Take advantage of our latest mail order offers.

Benefit from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.

Pick up bargains galore from dealers and readers from all over the UK.

Score on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

Y plc

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

DANFFORDDGAR HOUSE
CARMARTHEN, DYFED
SA32 7DU.

SALES: 0267 234444
FAX: 0267 231863

Access

all prices ex VAT & Delivery
CWO or COD available

VISA

specifications subject to change.

£399!
12MHz XT

★ 640Kb RAM expandable to 1Mb on board
★ 12MHz CPU switchable to 4.77MHz
★ 102 Key Keyboard
★ 360Kb 5 ¼" Floppy Drive
★ 2 Serial Ports
★ 2 Parallel Ports
★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
★ Hercules Graphic Card & High Res Mono Monitor
★ EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Single Drive 12" Green Mono System £399
40Mb 30Ms 12" Green Mono System £599
14" Flat Screen Paper White Mono .. add..£35
14" EGA Colour Monitor ..... add..£226
720Kb 3 ½" Floppy Drive..... add...£65
640Mb to 1Mb RAM Upgrade..... add..£45

£795!
16MHz 386-SX

★ 1Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb on board
★ 16MHz CPU switachable to 6MHz
★ 102 Key Keyboard
★ 1.2Mb 5 ¼" & 1.44Mb 3 ½" Floppy Drives
★ 2 Serial Ports
★ 2 Parallel Ports
★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
★ Super VGA Card w/256Kb RAM High Res Mono Monitor
★ EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Dual Drive Mono System as above £795
20Mb 40Ms Mono System £995
45Mb 25Ms Mono System w/32Kb Cache £1145
14" VGA Colour Monitor ..... add...£200
14" Super VGA Colour Monitor .... add...£350

£2195!
33MHz 386

★ 4Mb RAM expandable to 16Mb on board
★ 33MHz CPU Landmark Speed 44MHz w/32Kb Cache
★ 102 Key Keyboard
★ 1.2Mb 5 ¼" & 1.44Mb 3 ½" Floppy Drives
★ 45Mb 25Ms Hard Drive w/1:1 Interleave 32Kb Cache
★ 2 Serial Ports
★ 2 Parallel Ports
★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
★ Super VGA Card w/512Kb RAM 1024x768 High Res Mono Monitor
★ EX-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Complete System Mono £2195
Complete System VGA Colour £2345
Complete System Super VGA Colour £2495
130Mb 18Ms Hard Drive Upgrade ..... add...£350

MISCELLANEOUS

XT 40Mb 40Ms Hard Drive Kit £199
XT 40Mb 40Ms Hard Card £215
AT 45Mb 25Ms Hard Drive £275
60mb Internal Tape Backup £450
60Mb External Tape Backup £425
360Kb 5 ¼" Floppy Drive £40
1.2Mb 5 ¼" Floppy Drive £55
720Kb 3 ½" Floppy Drive £65
1.44Mb 3 ½" Floppy Drive £85

Microsoft Windows vers 2.03 ..... £25
Logotron 8 in 1 software £30
Genius Mouse w/Dr-Halo Software £35

The **DOLAN COMPUTERS** have the reliability, performance and price that leaves the competition standing. Our professional quality systems come fully configured and ready to run. The DOLAN COMPUTERS were the outright winners in a recent survey of over 50 computers.

The DOLAN COMPUTER range are unbeatable on specification and price.

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS GUIDE TO PC ESSENTIALS

The PC has an enormous range of high-quality software available for it, but the choice can be bewildering. Read on to discover the Shopping Express guide to 50 indispensible programs

There's probably more software for the PC than for all other machines put together, so a comprehensive list is clearly impossible. Choosing 'the best' fifty programs is impossible too – it depends on what you want your PC to do. But here's the *Express* list of the 50 programs we think should be at the top of your shopping list. Word processors, home accounts, spreadsheets, programming utilities... the list goes on and on. We've cut down our categories to include software that you can't afford to be without, at home or at work; the essential PC software.

We give what we consider to be the all-round best program or programs in each section, together with a brief description of each, and a few highlights and drawbacks. There's also the availability details, though as ever, check the mail order ads in Shopping Express first. You're sure to find some excellent discounts available.

WORD PROCESSORS

● PROTEXT V4

£100 • Arnor • 0733 68909

For sheer text and file handling *Protext* stands out. It's fast, flexible and full of features; good spell checker and mail merge facilities so powerful you can write program-like text and file handling routines. For writers and journos this is a must.

▲ Fast
▲ Spell checker
▲ Powerful mail merger
▲ Powerful macros
▲ Loads of extras – calculator, word counter etc
▲ Two file editing

▼ No real graphics capability
▼ Not good at handling complex layouts

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● TASWORD

£50 • Tasman Software • 0532 438301

Superb value and fast. A few odd limitations but an excellent basic word processor. *TasSpell*, the spell checker, also available, along with *TasRes*, the memory resident version of the processor.

▲ Memory resident and fast
▲ Easy to customise
▲ DOS shell macros
▲ Word count, notepad features etc

▼ Clumsy text insertion
▼ Some limitations – find and replace won't accept spaces, blocks must be whole lines etc

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● CELEBRITY

£80 • Software Paradise • 0222 887521

A well designed word processor with a lot of extras and plenty of appeal for the first time user. It doesn't show the compromises usual with beginner's packages.

▲ Good clear command structure
▲ Calculator, calendar, DOS manager etc
▲ Thesaurus and spell checker
▲ Up to four text windows

▼ Thesaurus US and a bit slow
▼ Window dimensions fixed

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● MULTIWRITER 2

£115 • NewStar Software • 0245 265017

A very powerful package that includes many features usually found only on really expensive word processors. *WordStar* dot commands can be included directly in a document so this may be ideal for *WordStar* diehards. Lots of extras – author's utilities and a filing program, for example.

▲ *WordStar* compatible
▲ Good menu and context sensitive help
▲ Extras: contents and index generator etc
▲ Filer utility

▼ Filer awkward to use

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● BORLAND SPRINT

£199.95 • Borland • 0734 320022

A hugely powerful word processor – certainly worth looking at if you need the complete works. Breathtakingly fast with an auto-save feature that means even if the power goes your document has been saved exactly as it was at that moment. Comes with front ends that make it look like *WordStar*, *WordPerfect*, *MultiMate* or Microsoft *Word* if you're used to those packages. A bit complicated to use though and modelled on C, which doesn't help.

▲ User interfaces for *WordStar* etc
▲ Thesaurus and check-as-you-type spell checker
▲ Cross-referencing
▲ Very powerful indexing facilities
▲ Laser and PostScript support

▼ Very complex to use – only get it if you really need all the power
▼ Still a few little bugettes

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● MICROSOFT WORD

£395 • Microsoft • 0734 500741

Another of the heavyweights. Packed with every feature you can imagine, but you're paying for it. Easy and intuitive to use for such a high-powered package – ideas outliners, contents/ indexing and footnotes, very good graphics facilities – and of course it runs under windows and OS/2.

▲ All the heavyweight features:thesaurus, spell checker, author utilities
▲ Ideas outliner
▲ Good graphics import facilities
▲ Runs with windows and OS/2
▲ Easy to use

▼ Very pricey
▼ Need a powerful machine – slow unless you have a 286 or 386

● WORD PERFECT

£250 • Sentinel • 0932 231164

Supposedly the biggest selling word processor on the PCs. A huge program with everything you could ever need: thesaurus, spell checker, two column text, footnote and index generation, automatic date insertion, end notes, mathematical symbols etc etc etc. Frankly though a disappointment for the huge price; only any use if you're already committed to the program because of training – or if you can get it on expenses.

▲ Everything you could ever need in a word processor
▲ Exemplary manual
▲ Available on minis, mainframes as well as micros

▼ Vastly expensive
▼ Some very complex keystrokes for functions – must be learned by rote

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★

● CHIWRITER

£92 • Shareware Marketing • 0297 24088

The word processor for scientists. Originally a shareware product, this word processor lets you design and use predesigned fonts for scientific use. Can cope with any mathematical symbols – even the most complex integrals for example. The most impressive WYSIWYG you'll ever see! Might be worth hanging on a couple of months for the PC version of *LocoScript* though, which will no doubt outperform *Chiwriter* for less money.

▲ Handles any maths – integrals, complex set theory symbols etc
▲ Does foreign characters too
▲ Footnotes and font designer

▼ Limited as a word processor: no mail merge, word count only after spell check
▼ Only one document at once
▼ Hidden extra costs for hi-res or screen

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★

● TOPCOPY PLUS

£109 • Innova Software • 0453 835379

Big brother of *Topcopy* – a very powerful and well-featured word processor. Verging on the 'big league'. Very fast – memory resident – and keeps everything reformatted as you go. Multi document

DATAPLEX

129 Bath Road, Slough
Berkshire, SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

Showroom open:
Monday - Friday 9.30 - 5.30
Saturday 9.30 - 4.30
All prices excluding VAT and delivery

VISA

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 5 games, joystick £345.00

NEW BATMAN PACK £317

New from Amiga
Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Inc. database, spreadsheet, WP, music, art & Amiga Class of the 90's.....£429

design, logo and BBC emulator.

Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock.....£89
Amiga joystick.....£10
TV Modulator.....£15
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor (inc. cable).£219
Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....£79
Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....£89
Amiga To Philips cable.....£8

AMIGA DRIVE

1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
1 Meg 3.5" internal.....£63
1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5 external.....£68
1 Meg 5.25 external.....£99
1 Meg 3.5 internal.....£63

ATARI COMPUTERS

520 STE Explorer pack (incl. Hyperpaint, Hyperdraw, Borodino).....£248
520 STE Power Pack.....£315
1040 STE.....£378
1040 STE Power Pack.....£409

SCANNERS

Atari Scanner.....£169
Amiga Scanner.....£169

MOUSE

Naksha mouse.....£39

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono.....£135
Star LC10 II mono.....£159
Star LC10 colour.....£168
Star 2410.....£225
Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....£264
Star LC2415 24 Pin.....£328

PANASONIC

Unbeatable Prices!

Panasonic 1081.....£125
KXP 1124.....£219
KXP 1180.....£144

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 120D.....£120
Citizen 180E.....£127
Swift 24.....£255
Colour upgrade for Swift.....£42

MANNESMAN TALLY

Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£115
Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
Mannesman Serial Interface.....£49

REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI

handling together with the speed of operation makes it ideal for people who shunt text around a lot. good spell check and mail merge too.

▲ Memory resident
▲ Can import text from defined areas of underlying screens
▲ Auto reformats but still fast
▲ Three files on screen at once, handles up to six documents
▲ Spell checker and mail merge
▲ Very fast

▼ One or two useful commands missed (eg. swop letters)
▼ No auto backup of files

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● GALAXY

Shareware • Advantage/PDSL • 0242 224340/ 0892 663298

One of many shareware word processors that resembles *WordStar*. Doesn't compete with ones you pay a hundred quid for, but for the price you get a usable program ideal for occasional use.

▲ Menus
▲ Spell checker
▲ Bargain price

▼ Restricted power – best for occasional user

SPREADSHEETS

Probably one of the primary uses for PCs, the spreadsheet is the staple of the small business user and some of the best around are available for the PC.

●VP PLANNER PLUS

£172 • Paperback Software • 0245 265017

Fully featured, Lotus *1-2-3* compatible spreadsheet generally held to be the ultimate in PC spreadsheet programs. There's support for a mouse as well as multi-dimensional financial modelling.

▲ Comprehensive
▲ Complex modelling can be achieved
▲ Reasonably priced (there's a cut-down £115 version too)

▼ Difficult to learn
▼ Hard drive and printer required

● LUCID 3-D

£91 • PCSG Inc./Software Paradise • 0222 887521

Cheap spreadsheet from PCSG lacking graphics but with the ability to perform most of the necessary functions. There's no 'minimum hardware' requirement and it's cheap. Also features 3-dimensional linking of cells from different spreadsheets.

▲ Cheap
▲ Linking of separate spreadsheets
▲ No minimum hardware requirement

▼ No graphics

● THE TWIN

£67 • Mosaic Software • 0604 830496

Cheap 'n' cheerful spreadsheet that is the younger sibling of the outrageously named Legend: Twin Level III. The Twin is an almost exact copy of Lotus *1-2-3* at a fraction of the cost of that eponymous program. Well worth 67 quid.

▲ Cheap
▲ All of the features of Lotus *1-2-3*
▲ Powerful graphics

● LEGEND: TWIN LEVEL III

£207 • Mosaic Software • 0604 830496

The spreadsheet that sounds like an adventure game. Burrow deep into the powerful Lotus 123-like features such as 3-dimensional cell linking, graphics and database functions.

▲ 123 features provided
▲ 3-D cell linking
▲ Powerful

▼ Not for the spreadsheet novice

● PC-CALC PLUS

£57 • Shareware Marketing • 0297 24088

Cheap basic shareware spreadsheet that is nonetheless good quality. All necessary spreadsheet functions implemented. You can get a version of this spreadsheet complete with – cut-down – manual for five quid from PC user groups. Full documentation will require registration with Shareware Marketing and the handing over of the full price.

▲ Cheap, cheap, cheap
▲ Easy to learn
▲ Available from user groups

▼ Basic

DATABASES

Everyone needs a database. From business use such as motor car parts, baked beans stocks and can opener suppliers to home uses such as stamp and record collections and train number cataloguing.

● DBASE IV

£595 • Ashton-Tate • 01-5699768

The database that's got it all. Spawned a huge range of clones for many other machines. Complex and all reaching, dBase is a database-specific programming language that allows you to build filing programs tailor-made.

▲ Complex
▲ Can be tailored to suit individual needs
▲ Industry standard

▼ Expensive
▼ Not for beginners

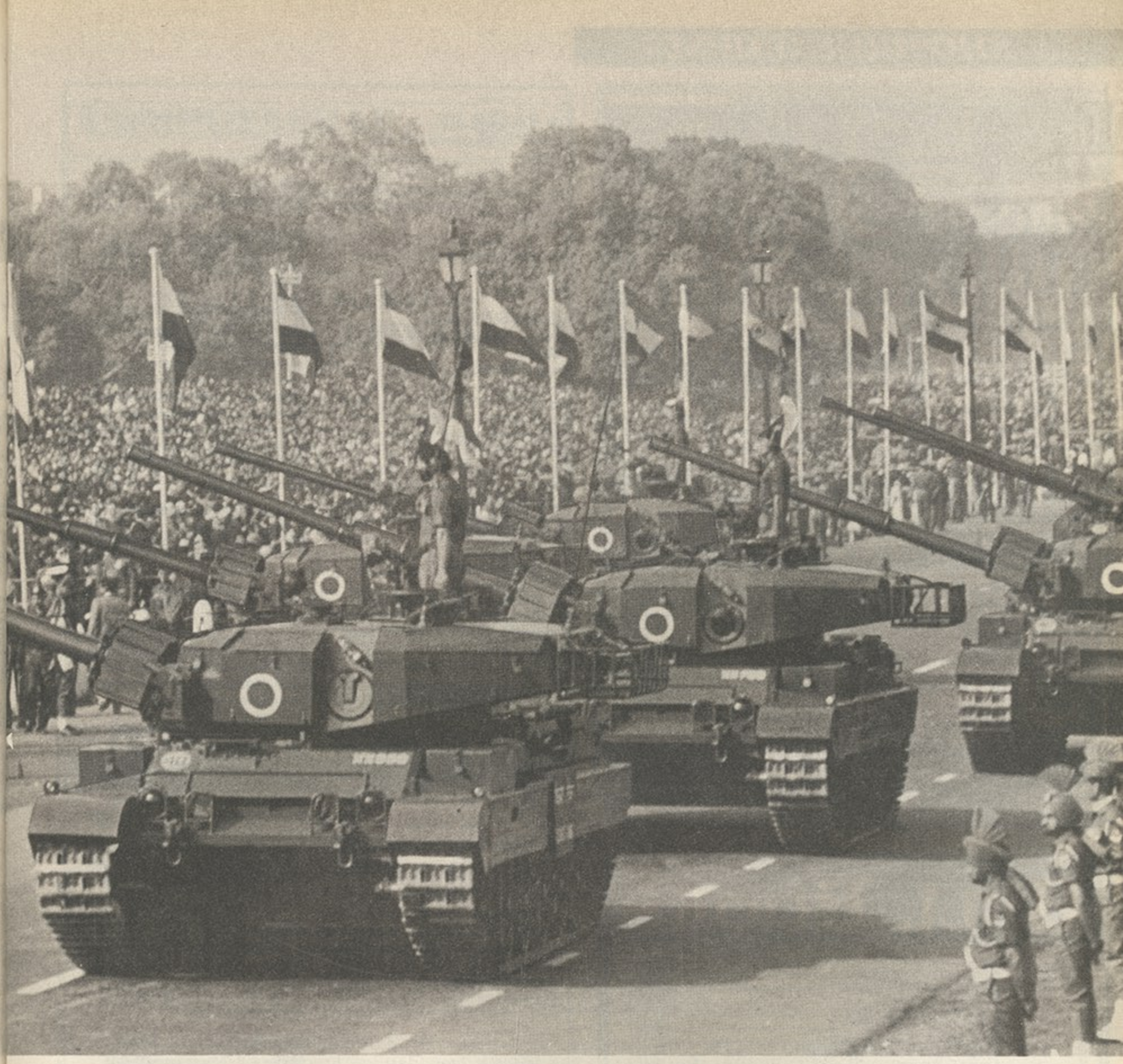
● DBXL 1.2 DIAMOND RELEASE

£115 • Software Paradise • 0222 887521

dBase clone featuring all the abilities of the original with a better text editor, variable arrays and user defined functions at an affordable price.

▲ Cheap
▲ Very powerful

▼ Difficult to master
▼ Not for beginners



There will be even more hardware at the Atari 90's Show.

There'll be more of everything at the Atari 90's Show. More hardware. More software. More exhibitors. More experts.

And more "world firsts" in the Atari Showcase.

You'll find the world's first pocket-sized PC – the Atari Portfolio; the world's first multi-processor workstation – the Atari Transputer Workstation; and the world's first colour hand-held video games machine – the Atari Lynx.

Naturally, the rest of Atari's huge range of products will be there too, including the highly-acclaimed range of PC compatibles and the powerful new ST machines.

There'll be people on hand to help you choose new equipment.

Or, if you simply want to get more out of what you've already got, there'll be free seminars, user workshops and technical clinics. And, in our massive games arcade, you can check out all the latest software.

Admission is just £2, or bring the family for £4 (2 adults, 2 kids. Extra kids £1).

The Show's on from 1st-3rd June 1990. (Friday 1st and Saturday 2nd, 10.00 am - 6.00 pm. Sunday 3rd, 10.00 am - 4.00 pm.) It's at the Novotel Exhibition Centre, Hammersmith, London. (Nearest tube Hammersmith.)

Don't miss it, or you could miss out on a whole new decade of computing.

ATARI

90's Show

LOOK! AMAZING OFFERS

100% Certified Error Free

3½" DS/DD DISKS

ONLY LIMITED STOCKS AVAILABLE

36P +VAT

TDK

3½ Branded!! DS/DD disks

85p + VAT

ATARI LYNX £175

ATARI DISCOVERY PACK £260

AMIGA FLIGHT OF FANTASY £359

DISK BOXES AT LOW PRICES

LIFETIME GUARANTEE ON ALL DISKS

Same Day Despatch

AMIGAS

Bat Pack.....£358
+ 10 Star Pack.....£375
Class of the 90's.....£495

RAM PACK £61
+ CLOCK £64
3½ External Drive £59

LOOK JOYSTICKS

Black Cruiser £7.50
Zipstick £10.80
Quickshot £5.50
Mouse Mat £4.00

ATARIS

Lynx.....£175
Discovery.....£260
Powerpack.....£350
Hard Disk.....£ Call

Cleaning Kits call
3½ External Drive with PSU £68

ADD £3.30 P&P per disk order. ADD £9 next day delivery.
On Amigas/Ataris. ADD £2 P&P for Joysticks. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CALL OR SEND CHEQUE TO B.C.S LTD,
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ

VISA 0273 506269 24 hours 7 days

BELL BOOKS

AMIGA	Advanced Amiga BASIC	18.95
	3D Graphics Prog BASIC	18.45
	Amiga Applications	16.95
	Assembly Language Prog	14.45
	Amiga BASIC Inside & Out	18.95
	More Tips & Tricks for Amiga	18.45
	Amiga C Advanced Programmers	32.45
	Amiga C For Beginners	18.45
	Amiga DOS	14.95
	Amiga DOS Inside & Out	18.45
	Amiga Prog Handbook - Vol 1	23.95
	Amiga Prog Handbook - Vol 2	23.95
	Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out	27.95
	Inside Amiga Graphics	16.95
	Becoming an Amiga Artist	18.45
	Amiga Programmers Guide (Compute!)	17.45
	Amiga Machine Language	14.95
	Beginners Guide to the Amiga	16.95
	Kickstart Guide to the Amiga	13.95
	Amiga Hardware Reference Manual	21.95
	ROM Kernel Ref Man, Libs & Devices	32.95
	Kids & the Amiga	15.95
ATARI	Atari Assembly Lang Prog Guide	19.95
	Atari ST BASIC Training Guide	14.95
	Atari ST Intro to MIDI Programming	16.95
	Atari ST 3D Graphic Prog	18.95
	Atari ST for Beginners	14.95
	Learning C on the Atari ST	18.45
	1001 Things to do with Atari ST	12.60
	Atari ST Tricks & Tips	16.95
	Kids and the Atari ST	16.95
GENERAL	A Small C Compiler	21.95
	Fractal Programming in C	22.95
	Introduction to Pascal, 2nd Ed	21.95
	Pascal Programming	10.95
	Introduction to Wordstar	17.95
	Mastering Wordperfect	19.95
	Complete Desk Top Publishing	21.95
	Introduction to Desk Top Publishing	12.50

Prices include postage. Orders with cheque to:-
BELL BOOKS, TUSHINGHAM, WHITCHURCH, SHROPSHIRE SY13 4QT

★ ★ ★ READ ALL ABOUT IT! ★ ★ ★

● TAS PLUS

£120.75 • Megatech • 01-874 6511

Powerful database that allows you to spread a database over many files. It's programmable, relatively easy to use and cheap.

▲ Fully featured
▲ Easy to use
▲ Cheap

● HYPERPAD

£114 • Software Paradise • 0222 887521

Apple Macintosh users have long had the opportunity to use the definitive associative database handling of *Hypercard* based on the concept stacks of interconnected cards each containing various data, programs etc., all accessible via a serious of icon 'buttons'. And now, at last, this power is available to the humble PC user with Software Paradises *Hyperpad*. All the features of the original system are here.

▲ Comprehensive
▲ Easy to use
▲ Moderately priced

▼ Setting up may confuse absolute beginners

COMMUNICATIONS

Got a yen to communicate with your fellow PCers? Need to transfer data around the planet? Maybe you want to connect several computers together to maximise your peripherals?

● THE $25 NETWORK

£25 • EQ Consultants • 0334 84248

Networks abound at the moment but you'd be hard pushed to find one that would set you back less than several hundred pounds, before, that is, the release of The $25 Network from EQ Consultants. For the tiny figure of 25 quid (EQ alas, hold no stock in exchange rates) you can join two PCs in perfect harmony, to have and to hold, from this day on...

▲ Amazingly cheap
▲ Everything you need (except a cheap null modem cable)
▲ Easy to use

● CALLBOX

£171.35 • Callbox Ltd • 0600 4478

A program which takes control of your telephone allowing you to perform all manner of snazzy dialing functions, number recalls, auto calls etc. All this for only one hundred and seventy one pounds, wow!

▲ Cheaper than equivalent hardware (i.e. telephone)

▼ Breath-takingly expensive
▼ Only for those without the energy to dial a number

● LINK MASTER

£19.95 • Amstrad Software • 0277 230222

Billed as the 'complete kit for file transfer between two PCs' thereby implying a hard/software cast of thousands, Link Master is a cable and bit of software for £20 that allows you to transfer files between two PCs. Why not just use floppy disks? Or, perhaps that would be asking just a little too much (perhaps it wouldn't)

▲ Cheap
▲ Easy to use

▼ Superfluous
▼ Unnecessary (unless you have machines with wildly differing drive formats

● PROCOMM PLUS

£59 • Shareware Marketing • 0297 24088

Fully-featured general purpose communications program for use with modems. The program supports the industry-standard Hayes command language and seven file transfer protocols. There's an earlier version known as Procomm which can be had from the same supplier for a few quid.

▲ Reasonably cheap 'n' cheerful
▲ Hayes compatible
▲ Plenty of file transfer options

ACCOUNTING

The serious side of the PC. And let's face it, if you've spent the enormous sums necessary to buy the computer system, your going to need to save money somewhere.

● MICROSYSTEMS

£454 • Multisoft • 0420 85572

Very powerful accounting package emanating from well-known accounts software writers Multisoft. Menu driven programs ensure ease of use and give access to virtually every possible accounts function necessary. There's some extremely good help screens too in case you should encounter difficulties.

▲ Menu driven
▲ Fully featured
▲ Easy to use

▼ Too expensive for the home or small business user

● A-B-C

£299 • A-B-C Systems • 01-661 0488

Quality accounting package that has the distinction of sporting a word processor, database and spreadsheet as well as the accounting module. All the features of a professional accounts application are built into A-B-C as well as good after sales service and help.

▲ Built-in word processor, spreadsheet and database
▲ After sales service
▲ Can be used on single disk systems

▼ A little expensive for home users

● PENNYWISE

£50 • Buzzz Software • 0865 56083

Simple to use, affordable accounts analysis software for the home and small business user.

▲ Cheap
▲ Easy to use

▼ Lacking in features
▼ For the smallest of businesses

COMPUTACHAT

Are you a computer games player, programmer, musician or artist?

Would you like to talk to others like you to swap hints, tips, pokes or even software (must be originals or PD).

Are you interested in forming a group to buy blank disks or cassettes in bulk or would you just like to chat in general about computer orientated activities.

RING COMPUTACHAT ON

0898 338939

EXPERTS ON HAND TO ANSWER ADVENTURE QUERIES

TME PLC, Box 54, South West Manchester M15

Calls charged at 25p/min "cheap" rate - 38p at all other times

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Do you play computer adventures? Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

WE CAN HELP

Our adventure rescue team work 7 days a week until midnight and will be pleased to answer your queries. We offer help with any games or any computer - so if you are tearing your hair out ring this number NOW!

0898 338 933

T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme Hall Road. Manchester M15 4LY

Calls charged at 25p min "cheap" rate/38p at all other times

RAMSOFT

AMIGA & ST SPECIALISTS

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE
160 DRAKE STREET
ROCHDALE, LANCS
OL16 1PX
TEL: 0706 43519

A500. FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

A500 - Computer. TV - Modulator. P.S.U. K/S 1.3. W/B. 1.3. Mouse. Extras & Tutorial Disks, all leads and manuals.

Plus:- F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Islands, DPaint II, Escape from the Planet of Robot Monsters

ONLY £369.00

A500 BAT PACK

Only £359.00
+Ten Star Pack.

1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy, 5: Ikari Warriors 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp, 8: Terrorpods, 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball.

R.S. PRICE ! £379.00

Plus Photon Paint II * Only £389.00 *

Class of 90's
Now in Stock
Only £519.00

MONITOR PACK.
Buy any pack & we will offer a Philips CM8833 FOR ONLY £239 inc lead

COMMODORE 1084S £249.00
PHILIPS CM 8833 ! £249.00
All Monitors Include Leads!

NAKSHA MICE.....ONLY £38.00
CONTRIVER MICE...ONLY £26.00

PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 MONO	ONLY £159.00
STAR LC 10 COL.	ONLY £199.00
PANASONIC KXP 1124	ONLY £259.00

PRINTER RIBBONS
ALL MAKES AVAILABLE, LOW PRICE
EG: STAR LC-10 MONO £4.49. Col - £7.50

ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

RAM EXPANSION, Inc. Clock & Switch...£69.95...*...3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE...£75.00
TDK 3.5" DISKS X 10...£12.00...*...POSSO 150 CAP DISK BOX...£18.00.
LC10 DUST COVER...£8.50...*...MONITOR COVER...£9.50...*...A500 COVER...£7.00
PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

ACCESS VISA & STYLE

Please note, all our prices include VAT & Courier Delivery.
All hardware items despatched within 24 hrs, dependent on availability & cheque clearance, prices subject to change without prior notice at any time.
Personal callers welcome. We are open from 09.00 -17.30 Mon to Sat. E&OE.

Please cut out this advert and save it till you need it

There is only one long-established, *professional* printer and publisher (newspapers, magazines, books and job-printing) promoting and supporting a dtp package.....WE'RE IT!

There is only one dtp program for the Atari range (1040---Mega 4) which satisfies *all* professional typesetting. layout, graphics and ease-of-use standards.....IT'S OURS!

There is only one firm which, having sold you a dtp package, offers you a *permanent* FREE help line....not just on running the program but on establishing a business with it.....IT'S US!

There is only one firm which, having got you started with dtp, will then help you set up as a *professional* printer and/publisher AT NO SERVICE CHARGE WHATSOEVER. We will, at your request, equip you with a complete 'at home' print shop and train you how to run it. You get continuing *FREE* guidance on every aspect of the printing/publishing business for as long as you want it.....FROM US!

In case you think it costs an arm and a leg.....
Our COMPLETE dtp package (I meg computer, high res. monitor, top quality laser printer, extra 1 meg disk drive, cables, mouse and our unbeatable PROXIMA software) costs only £2088 plus VAT.
The most any of our users has paid for a COMPLETE print shop (second hand equipmt., selected by us) is UNDER £2000. If you add that lot up, you'll see it all costs less than you might expect to pay for a laser printer or computer alone from anyone else.
You also get direct access, at trade prices, to our multitude of Compugraphic and Monotype PHOTO-SET typestyles (as compared with the comparatively cruder 'laser' setting offered by most disk conversion bureaux).* You can set your own disk, send it to us for photo-set conversion, and get it back typeset onto bromide, camera-ready and EDITED!....*all for the same price you pay others for normal disk conversion , complete with the inevitable errors which lead to your having to return your disk to them for re-setting....at a price!

PROXIMA **software alone: £135 + VAT 10% off all ATARI hardware, RAM upgrades, scanners etc. Send for dtp brochure**

Network News Services

TILBURY, ESSEX

0375:859103 FAX 0375:856108

And for the advanced amateur .....

(In-house publications, newsletters, leaflets, parish magazines, CVs etc. etc.)

Calamus *The FULL version* BUNDLED WITH 1.4 TOS upgrade
20 fonts
Full tutorial
(six plug-in chips)

£299 + VAT

Please cut out this advert and save it till you need it

QL FROM £90

E.E.C. LTD

PRINTERS FROM £50

QL BACK UP, WITH P.S.U. etc., JM ROM £90
QL BACK UP, WITH P.S.U. etc., JS ROM £100

QL COMPLETE AS NEW 2.35 SOFTWARE
JS ROM with Quill, Abacus, Archive + Easel £135
Same with JM ROM.....£120
90 days warranty on above items

See us at Stand 106 - All Formats Microfair, Horticultural Hall - April 28th/29th

★ SPECTRUMS AS NEW ★
48k+ £69.95, 128k £89.95, PLUS 2 £109.95

★ PRINTER CLEARANCE ★
★ ALPHACOM 32 with I.Face & PSU for SPECTRUM.....£49.95★
ALPHACOM PAPER 1 ROLL £3.50, 5 Roll Pack.....£12.95

★ SEIKOSHA GP 100A Dot Matrix 80 Col., 50 cps.....£79.95 ★
Tractor Feed, ideal for QL with Centronics Interface .....£24.95 only extra

★ STAR NL 10 Dot Matrix 120cps. NLQ 30cps 80 Col Tractor & Sheet Feed Serial Interface - supplied with Free lead for QL & Spectrum.....£140.00
(Interfaces also available for Centronics and IBM PC's)

★ COMMODORE BARGAINS ★
★ BROTHER HR10 Letter Quality Daisywheel 2K Buffer Tractor Feed, 80 Col., 12 cps. CBM Lead free. .....£129.95 ★
★ NL 10 Dot Matrix 120 cps. NLQ 30cps 80 Col Tractor & Sheet Feed with Commodore Interface Supplied with Free Lead.....£140.00 ★

★ MICRODRIVE EXPANSION KIT★
Includes Microdrive, Interface 1, Booklet, Network lead, intro, cartridge and flex connector £69.95

EXTRA MICRODRIVES (New) £24.95
EXTRA MICRODRIVES (Reconditioned).....£16.95
CARTRIDGES
Singles £4.50 Wallets with 4 cartridges £19.00
INTERFACE 1 CONNECTORS AND LEADS each £3.50
PRINTER (RS232) LEADS FOR INTERFACE ONE.....£12.95
POWER SUPPLY UNITS 48k Std £8.95
POWER SUPPLY for Heavy Duty or 128K £10.00
POWER SUPPLY for Heavy Duty or 128K + 3 .....£18.00
POWER SUPPLY for QL or Commodore.....£22.00

★ Min. Orders £10.00. £6.00 Carriage - Printers and Micros. £3.00 other items P & P UK Overseas add £15.00 Printers etc. £5.00 others. Terms CWO or Visa/Access. All offers subject to availability.

Orders to EEC Ltd. Dept NCE 1,
18-21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill,
Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UE. Tel: 0753 888866

DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY

3½"

135 TPI 100% error free fully certified

FREE LABELS

LOW PRICE TOP QUALITY PRODUCT!

PROMPT DESPATCH

Bulk 5¼ certified 48 TPI disks complete packaged in tens. £3.13 per pack

INC VAT

42p EACH

DISK STORAGE BOXES
40 cap 3½" £3.50
80 cap 3½" £3.95

NEW! Mouse pockets £2.95 Mouse mats £2.64

PRINTER RIBBONS
LARGE STOCKS
CALL FOR
BEST PRICES

Now available 5¼" Disks

All prices inc VAT. Please add £3.50 post and packing per order. £10 for overnight delivery. All offers subject to availability.

VISA Access

IMMEDIATE MEDIA
11 Bakewell Road
Peterborough PE2 OXU
Telephone 0733-371-617
24 hour service

● CASH TRADER PLUS

£171 • IT Marketing • 08045 6566

For cash traders everywhere, the package that gives you everything necessary to facilitate easy wheeling and dealing. Why waste valuable brain cells computing exchange rates?

▲ **Full of features**
▲ **Easy to use**
▲ **Cheap (if you're already making flipping great wadges of cash playing the market)**

▼ **Not cheap if you're a home dabbler**

● RETAILER

£185 • Ob-serve • 0258 451299

Calling small business persons everywhere. Tired with spending all day on your feet then all evening poring over barely intelligible ledgers, payroll files etc.? Worry no more, your problems are at an end. Retailers provides everything the busy moneymaker needs to wring even more time (and therefore profits) from there small holding.

▲ **Powerful**
▲ **Feature packed**
▲ **Reasonably priced**

▼ **You need to have a semblance of understanding of basic accounting before being able to use to the full**

● TAXCALC

£19.95 • Consumers Association • 0800 252100

Cheap personal tax planner which has some very good built-in help screens and the printout of which you can send directly to the Inland Revenue.

▲ **Very cheap**
▲ **Easy to use**
▲ **Suitable for beginners**

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Need to produce the definitive subversive pamphlet? Lacking in a good display maybe, but the PC can boast a wealth of DTP programs...

● FREEDOM OF PRESS

£431.25 • Ctrl-Alt-Deli • 0908 662759

A fully-featured DTP package that allows you to use any cheap dot matrix printer to reproduce PostScript documents. Powerful and moderately easy to use.

▲ **Uses ordinary cheap dot matrix printers**
▲ **Lots of features**

▼ **Beyond the budget of the average home user**

● NEWSMASTER II

£70 • MGA Microsystems • 0233 83571

Straightforward, unpretentious little desk top publisher, providing most of the features necessary to produce newsletters, propaganda pamphlets, communist diatribes etc.

▲ **Cheap**
▲ **Clip art library**
▲ **Can import graphics**

● FINESSE 2

£171 • Logi UK • 0925 413501

GEM-based, *Ventura* look-alike providing many of the abilities of the original for a fraction of the price.

▲ **GEM/3 included**
▲ **Sensibly priced**
▲ **Good graphics import**

▼ **You must have a mouse**

● TIMEWORKS DTP

£129 • Electric Distribution • 0480 496789

Another desk top publisher with slightly more than a passing resemblance to industry-favourite Ventura. Lots of features, can use standard dot matrix printers and has a copy of GEM/3 included.

▲ **GEM/3 included**
▲ **Powerful**
▲ **Reasonably priced**

● VALUETIME RANGE

£9.95 each • Electric Distribution • 0480 496789

The valuetime range provides you with the necessary tools to produce signs, banners greetings card etc., for a very reasonable price. Results can printed on a standard dot matrix machine. The packages are Signs and Banners, Greetings Cards, Calendars and Stationery.

▲ **Very cheap**
▲ **Very easy to use**
▲ **Good results can be obtained**

LANGUAGES

Don't buy commercial applications programs, write your own...

● ZORTECH C V3.00

£57.44 • Zortech • 01-316 7777

Professional quality C compiler from well-known language producer Zortech. The package is cheap yet fully-featured. Very fast.

▲ **Fast**
▲ **Cheap**
▲ **Widely available**

▼ **Standard C tutorial text necessary**

● DBFAST

£113.85 • Megatech • 01-874 6511

dBase clone at a fraction of the price of the original program. This is not for beginners but fortunately there is a small planet's worth of dBase text books on he shelves of your favourite bookstore. What are you waiting for?

▲ **Very cheap**
▲ **Powerful**

▼ **Not for beginners**

● QUICKBASIC

£98 • Microsoft • 0734 576744

The standard for penning BASIC programs and peddling them to the business community. QuickBasic is the grown-up sibling of all those home computer BASICs. Lots of features.

▲ **Industry standard**
▲ **Fast**
▲ **Powerful**

ADVANTAGE PC SHAREWARE

- POPULAR TRIED & TESTED PROGRAMS
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS
- PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

ANY 5 DISCS	£13.25
ANY 4 DISCS	£11.25
ANY 3 DISCS	£9.45
ANY 2 DISCS	£6.95
1 DISC	£3.95

Over 5 Discs £2.50 each

FOR 3 1/2" ADD 50P

FOUR WAYS TO BUY:-

1. **PHONE 0242 224 340** with your Access or Visa number.
2. **FAX 0242 226 755**
3. **POST** your cheque or P.O. or Eurocheque
4. **COLLECT** Direct From our showrooms

56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM GL53 7HJ

WORDPROCESSING

- PC-WRITE The well-established multi-function WP
- PC TYPE+ Popular WP, Spell Checker, Undo, Help. 4 DISCS
- GALAXY Like WordStar with pull-down menus. 2 DISCS
- SIMON Simple memory-resident text editor UK
- MINDREADER Clever WP anticipates what you're typing
- PC-OUTLINE Popular brain-storming ideas processor
- SPELLING CHECKER For most WP's. Can update dictionary
- THESAURUS Great when searching for alternative words
- THESAURUS PLUS Memory-resident- needs Hard Disc.

SPREADSHEETS

- PC-CALC+ Well-known Buttonware spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- AS-EASY-AS Popular and easy to use. 123 compatible
- POWER SHEETS Highly rated 3D spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- QUBECALC Easy to use 3-dimensional spreadsheet
- GOALSEEKER Time-saving program creates spreadsheets
- PIVOT! Print spreadsheet in landscape or portrait mode

DATABASE MANAGERS

- PC-FILE+ Very popular database with mailmerge. 3 DISCS
- PC FILE 5 Powerful new Buttonware database. 3 DISCS
- AT LAST! Fast and flexible UK database now shareware
- 3x5 CARD INDEX simulates the manual system
- TOTALBASE & TOTALCARD Practical database systems UK

REGISTERED COPIES NOW IN-STOCK AT ADVANTAGE

GALAXY	£39.95	GENE GENIE	£49.00
AS-EASY-AS	£49.95	POWER MENU	£65.95
PC FILE +	£56.95	MIND READER	£65.95
PC FILE 5	£99.95	PC OUTLINE	£65.95
FREEWAY CASHBOOK	£59.95	HOMEBASE	£39.95
FREEWAY ACCOUNTS	£59.95	PROCOMM PLUS	£99.95

PRICES Include POSTAGE and VAT

PRINTING

- GRAB PLUS Address envelopes while still using your WP
- PRINTER TOOLBOX Sideways printing, Spooler, Print Control, Word Counter, Indexer, Text Analyser and more
- PRINTSHOP features DIY Business Cards, Car Window Posters, Letterhead Maker, Cassette and disc labellers.
- LQ Set of new fonts to enhance your printed text
- SIGNSMITH Create your posters, leaflets and letterheads
- BRADFORD Typesetting quality on dot-matrix printer
- TYPWRITER EMULATOR For quick messages, envelopes etc

HOME & BUSINESS

- FAST BUCKS Full feature account and budget. 2 DISCS
- HOME INVENTORY/HOME INSURANCE Log your possessions and estimate their value for insurance purposes
- FREEWAY CASHBOOK V4 for small business/clubs. 3 DISCS
- FREEWAY ACCOUNTS PLUS Popular UK Package with Sales, Purchase & Nominal Ledgers. 3 DISCS
- BUSINESS GRAPHICS Line, Bargraphs, Piecharts. 2 DISCS 100 STANDARD BUSINESSS LETTERS to use and adapt
- EZ-FORMS design and edit your own customised forms
- LABEL MAKER Simple mailing label database and printing
- PRO-COMM PLUS UK The definitive communications program
- EAZI-LINK Supports Prestel and ViewData comms. 2 DISCS
- STD CODES in numerical order with corresp. exchanges.

CUSTOM DATABASES

- MUSIC MAESTRO Catalogue and sort your LP's & CD's. UK
- BOOK MINDER Catalogue and sort your book collection
- PHOTOGRAPHER Catalogue printing, processing, archives
- HOME VIDEO Catalogue and sort your videos. 2 DISCS
- GENE GENIE Complete family history. UK author. 2 DISCS
- FAMILY HISTORY Plot your family tree. 2 DISCS
- MATCHMAKER Now you can start your own dating agency!
- TIMETABLE Class/Staff timetabling for schools. 2 DISCS
- RE-MEMBER Easy to use databases designed for clubs UK

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- WORLD ATLAS Display map of any part of the world
- POST CODES in alphabetical order, various formats UK
- MOVIE DATABASE Over 3000 films & videos. 2 DISCS
- MICRO COOK Recipes organiser - with many included
- BARTENDER Learn how to mix those exotic cocktails
- NIGHTSKY Definitive computer planetarium UK. 2 DISCS
- HOROSCOPE Prints horoscope and astrological data
- ASTRAL WINDOWS All manner of charts, wheels and glyphs
- ASTROL -95 Astrological charts & horoscopes. 2 DISCS
- BIORHYTHM MONTHLY Plot your biorhythms and compare

LIFESTYLE

- WEIGHTWATCHER Control calories and lose weight
- LIFESTYLE COMPENDIUM Personality assessment, Personal Success, Self Analysis, Life Expectancy, Smoking
- PC-SPORT Quickly generate your own league tables
- PUNTERS PAL Aims to improve your betting odds
- DANCE TUTOR Teach yourself Disco dancing
- CAR PERFORMANCE Check out and analyse your car

PROJECTS AND PASTIMES

- COMPOSER Create, edit and play your own tunes or demos
- CAKEWALK MIDI sequencer working demo (needs interface)
- PC JOKES Hotboot, Insults, Drain, Locust, Hotlot, Alien Name Generator, BackTalk, Buzzword Generator
- PC JOKES II April, Deceive, Busy, Soap Opera Plot Generator, Headline Generator, Jive Talk, Madlib
- POET'S CORNER Produce computer-created poems. 2 DISCS
- KNIT-WIT Generates Knitting Pattern from your design

EARLY LEARNING (Age 3 to 12)

- AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO Keyboard and letter skills
- ABC FUNKEYS Entertaining way to learn the alphabet
- AMY'S FIRST PRIMER Basic arithmetic and letters
- EDUCATING JUNIOR Teaching while at play:- Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic
- NUMBER PRIMER A good way to learn basic numeracy
- WORD PRIMER A good way to learn words and spelling
- ANDY'S WORD GAMES Play Opposites, Synonyms, Word Find, Odd Man Out, Categories, Comparisons, Plurals

EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN & ADULTS (age 5 up)

- EXPLORING WORDS Hangman, Spelling, WP, Letterfall
- EXPLORING MATHS Funnels & Buckets, Algebra, Prime
- EXPLORING TIME Telling, Speaking, World Timezones
- EXPLORING SCIENCES Physicalc, Equator, Planets
- EXPLORING YOUR IQ Brain-boggling tests and puzzles
- EXPLORING ELECTRONICS From Ohm's Law to Amplifiers
- EXPLORING GEOGRAPHY Gazetteer, 3D-World, Weather
- EXPLORING MUSIC Player Piano, Composer, Polyphony
- EXPLORING GRAPHICS Etch-A-Sketch, Animator, 3D Star
- EXPLORING COMPUTERS Beginners guide to computers
- EXPLORING THE SOLAR SYSTEM about planets and moon

Learning a foreign language? Then try this selection of tutorials - each title is on its own disc:-
● FRENCH ● SPANISH ● ITALIAN ● GERMAN ● HEBREW ● CANTONESE ● SPANISH FOR TRAVELLERS ● FRENCH VERBS ● SPANISH VERBS ● JAPANESE ● FRENCH HANGMAN

FUN WITH WORDS

- CROSSWORD SOLVER with Anagram solver/creator
- CROSSWORD CREATOR with ready-to-run puzzles. 2 DISCS
- IN A WORD Create your own dictionary, form anagrams, com plete words, find words in a word etc. UK
- WORD SEARCH Create your own puzzles and solve others

MATHS & SCIENCES

- WIZ QUIZ Teaches maths in an entertaining way
- MATHS TUTOR Arithmetic through to higher maths
- STATISTICS Data manipulation & analysis. 3 DISCS
- PROBABILITY & STATISTICS curve-fit & simulation
- X-Y SEE Teach & test maths using graphics. 2 DISCS
- ELECTRONICS Multi-tool package for engineers
- PHYSICS GCSE REVISION A novel aid to study. UK
- COMPUTER SCIENCE GCSE REVISION Study aid. UK
- MOLECULE BUILDER Graphics of molecules. 2 DISCS

UTILITIES UNLIMITED

- ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Over 50 of the best utilities
- ADVANCED UTILITIES A more specialised collection
- DISK COMMANDO Shareware Norton Utilities. 2 DISCS
- PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY Powerful disc/file editor
- PACKDISC Economise space and speed up your hard disc
- FLEXIBAK A fast easy to use hard disc backup program

GRAPHIC DESIGN

- DANCAD Accurate 3D frame drawing & animation. 2 DISCS
- QUEST-3D create effective 3D drawings on CGA or EGA
- PC-KEY DRAW The very popular Desk Top Publisher and scaled drawing package. 3 DISCS
- PC-KEY DRAW LIBRARY Picture & Font Library Utilities
- FINGERPAINT Painting program runs on MSDOS not GEM
- CHARTS UNLIMITED graphics and text processor
- FLO-DRAW Flow diagram text & graphics editor. 2 DISCS
- GRAPHIC ANIMATOR Create animated picture sequences. UK

WE ALSO STOCK ATARI & AMIGA PD PLEASE CALL FOR CATALOGUE

BOARD & CARD GAMES

- PC-OPOLY PC version of the well-known board game
- SCRABBLE Good implementation - updateable dictionary
- WORLD DOMINATION The classic game of Risk & strategy
- SLEUTH Exciting murder mystery solving game
- CHESS & CHECKERS Quality graphics versions of games
- TWO BRIDGES Two versions of the famous card game
- GAMBLER'S DEN Craps, 21, Poker and Pontoon

SIMULATIONS

- FORD SIMULATOR II Test drive the Ford cars. 2 DISCS
- SOCCER GAME Manage your own soccer team to Div.1. UK
- PC-PRO GOLF High resolution golf. 2 DISCS
- MEGALOPOLY Speculate and be a big business tycoon
- WAR GAMES I features War At Sea & Afghanistan
- WAR GAMES II features BattleGround & Battle For Midway
- GRAND PRIX Design and race your own car. UK

ARCADE GAMES

- STAR TREK puts you in command of the Enterprise
- POPCORN featuring superb graphics and fast action
- DRACULA IN LONDON role-playing game based on novel
- WANDERER based on Boulderdash theme. For EGA or Herc
- TANK BATTLES Graphic action for two players
- CAPTAIN COMIC High quality animated graphics
- PINBALL WIZARD Five fast action pinball machines
- INSANITY Classic arcade game from Wizard Software

ADVENTURES

- COLOSSAL CAVE ADVENTURE The one that started it all
- DUNGEONS & DRAGONS Fascinating and complex adventure
- GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY British Infocom-style game
- JACARANDA JIM Escape from the planet Ibberspleen IV
- KINGDOM OF KROZ - Voted best game in Shareware
- RETURN TO KROZ - The sequel - even more challenging

JOIN THE INDEPENDENT USER GROUP AND GET:-
★ SHAREWARE FOR JUST £2 A DISC (3 1/2" - £2.50)
★ OFFERS & DISCOUNTS ON COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS
★ A REGULAR MONTHLY NEWSLETTER
★ USE OF OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES
All this for just £15 a year (EC countries) £18 (Non-EC countries)

GAME COMPENDIUMS

- CLASSIC GAMES Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Bricks, Donkey Kong, Q-Bert, Jumping Joe
- FUN AND GAMES Pango, Bouncing Babies, Elevator, Centipede, Pyramid, Dragons, Pac, Osbit
- MAZING GAMES Treasure Hunt, Amaze, Polymaze, Castle, 3-Demon, Fire, Chase
- LOST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Biorhythm, Keno and Casino featuring 4 more games
- SKILL & STRATEGY Frigate (Ships) Big Rig (Trucking simu lation), Stock Exchange Game, Air Traffic Control
- COME IN PEACE Striker, Paratrooper, Round 42, Sopwith, Dragonfly, Landmine
- STAR WARRIORS Emergency Mission, Quantoid, Kamakaze, Rescue, Rockets, Spacewar
- PC CHALLENGE PC-Chess, Othello, Entrap, Hexplode, Kalah,
- JUNIOR CHALLENGE 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Draughts, Mastermind, Brainstorm, Gomoku and Four-In-A-Row
- MONOGRAMES 18 games for Mono/Hercules PC's. 2 DISCS
- KEEP THEM AMUSED Burger Blaster, Grime, Racer, Ninja, Caverns, Galaxy
- WIT YOUR PITS Battleships, Five-In-A-Line, Stock game, Sales Game, Rogue (Artificial Intelligence), Eliza
- FACE THE ACTION Batalia (2 player) Tank (1/2 player), Moonbase, Blort II, Gemini (can play 2-computer game)
- BLOCK & TACKLE Nemon, Qix, Xonix, Blockade, Ski-ing, Mummies, Lazer, Beast, Tron
- BASIC AMUSEMENTS 60 games to amuse & teach (2 DISCS)
- SPY CATCHER Master Spy, Raid over Auschwitz, Hostages, Brimstone, Mad Scientist
- GOOD SPORTS PCTennis, Teed Off (Golf) Sailing (in the Bermuda Triangle) Armchair Quarterback (Football)
- SEEK & DESTROY Galactic Conquest, Daleks, Depth Charge, Lazy Monday, Intercept, Berzerk
- SPACED OUT Saucer, Crisis, Encounter, Xo and space
- UP and AT 'EM Flightmare, BitBat, Droids, Robotron, Spyder, Eggs, Stun
- PLAYTIME Lotto, Bingo, The Story of Eli, Motoman, Slug
- SPORTING LIFE PC-Golf, PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Basketball
- ARCADIA Killer Bees, Mario Brothers, Snipe, Snakepit, Pearl, Wimps, RLogic
- WILLY AND HIS FRIENDS Willy The Worm, Willy II, Willy Screen Designer, Doctor Sleep, Labbits & Vodrons

ADVANTAGE (NCE) 56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ. TEL: 0242 224340

● TURBO PASCAL V5.00

£115 • Borland UK • 0734 320022

Known and loved by all, this is the Pascal compiler. It's fast, fully-featured has good editing facilities and is easy to get to grips with. Perhaps a little expensive.

▲ Powerful
▲ Good editor
▲ Can used on single drive systems

▼ A little overpriced

GAMES

Not formerly associated with games playing, the drop in the price of the average PC compatible has set off a chain reaction amongst leisure software writers eager to cash in on a new market.

● 688 ATTACK SUB

£29.99 • Electronic Arts • 0753 46465

Send a mass of Eastern Bloc seafaring metal to Davy Jones' locker. Alternatively, take command of Soviet Russia's latest submarine and go fascist hunting. Either way, this game provides everything necessary for superior submarine simulation. Ahoy m'heartys.

▲ Wonderful graphics
▲ Complex
▲ Quality gameplay

▼ VGA necessary for best display
▼ Expensive

● FLIGHT SIMULATOR 3

£52 • Microsoft • 0734 500741

The latest in a long line of definitive flight simulators from MicroSoft for the PC and its compatibles. This program has it all for those looking for quality simulation rather than blood 'n' guts. Expensive, but then the best always costs more. Invest a few quid here.

▲ Super graphics
▲ All controls found in a real aircraft are simulated
▲ Lots of places to fly around, through, up and over.

▼ Expensive

● ELITE

£24.95 • Firebird Software • 0666 504326

Originally for the BBC micro and now available to discerning PC game players everywhere. Improved graphics and speed but a similar plot (nothing wrong with that I hear you shout!).

▲ Old faithful too good to be missed
▲ Wonderful graphics
▲ Fast

▼ Expensive (the eternal PC games criticism)

● F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER

£39.95 • MicroProse • 0666 504326

Another flight simulator but this one pits you fairly and squarely against an attacking enemy bent on destruction. Good graphics and good fighting action make this a superior offering.

▲ Complex
▲ Good graphics

▼ Expensive
▼ A little boring in the early stages

● INFOCOM ADVENTURES

£24.99 to £34.99 • Infocom/Mediagenic • 0734 311666

Here they are. The definitive text adventures from Infocom. Renowned by by those who like to grub about in haunted houses, caves etc., the world over. Good plots and lots of puzzles to solve.

▲ Complex plots
▲ Intelligent dialogue
▲ Excellent input parsing

▼ Far too expensive

● UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIMULATOR

£24.95 • Rainbird • 01-240 8838

The package that lets you simulate everything from a petty squabble to a full-scale conflict. Excite yourself to fevered pitch with every battle throughout personkind's history.

▲ Complex situations can be simulated
▲ Any and every altercation from the dawn of time can be played to its (un)natural conclusion

● TETRIS

£19.95 • Mirrorsoft • 01-928 1454

Tetris is a simple but highly addictive game in which you have to arrange into lines a series of tumbling coloured blocks into to clear screens and amass points. Defying categorisation the game has the added novelty of emanating from the USSR.

▲ Unique

IN NEXT WEEK'S SHOPPING EXPRESS MUSIC

LAUNCH into the nineties, a new decade of BARGAINS!!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

OFFER 1:
Double Sided 31/2" Discs, Individually Wrapped, 880k 135 tpi, ideal for Amiga, ST, etc.,Blue, Pin No., made in Japan, 100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty or money back.

10 x 3.5"	£4.90
25 x 3.5"	£11.95
50 x 3.5"	£23.50
100 x .3.5"	£45.95
250 x 3.5"	£109.95
500 x 3.5"	£209.95
1,000 x 3.5"	£395.00

OFFER 2:
Genuine "Sony' 3.5" Discs Double Sided, made in Japan, sold in Sony outers, probably the best disk in the World!

10 x 3.5"	£5.90
25 x 3.5"	£14.35
50 x 3.5"	£27.59
100 x 3.5"	£53.95
250 x 3.5"	£133.95
500 x 3.5"	£256.95
1,000 x 3,5"	£483.50

OFFER 3:
5.25" Double Sided 48/96 tpi for IBM PC and Clones, Etc, 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 warranty or money back.

25 x 5.25"	£7.95
50 x 5.25"	£14.95
100 x 5.25"	£28.40
250 x 5.25"	£70.50
500 x 5.25"	£135.00
1,000 x 5.25"	£260.00

Complete with Labels, envelopes & w.p.'s

3 1/2" DISKS FROM 39 1/2P

OFFER 4: High Density Discs.
when only the Very Best will do.

5.25" HD 1.6mb for IBM, AT, Etc.		*3.5" D/SHD 2mb, made in Japan, HD in corner of Disc.*	
10 x 5.25" HD	£6.95	10 x 3.5" HD	£13.90
25 x 5.25" HD	£16.25	25 x 3.5" HD	£33.50
50 x 5.25" HD	£31.95	50 x 3.5" HD	£65.00
100 x 5.25" HD	£59.95	100 x 3.5" HD	£121.95
250 x 5.25" HD	£144.95	250 x 3.5" HD	£292.50

Including Labels, Envelopes & w.p.'s
100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty

OFFER 5: 'Keep your data safe'
Top Quality Anti Static Lockable Disc Boxes, complete with 2 keys, Small or Large Capacity, ideal for Home or Office use!

3.5" x 40 Capacity	£3.95
3.5" x 80 Capacity	£4.95
3.5" x 100 Capacity	£5.95
5.25" x 70 Capacity	£3.95
5.25" x 100 Capacity	£4.95

OFFER 6: Accessories;
Sourced from the world's leading manufacturers, Quality and Price Guaranteed, Buy with Confidence

14" Monitor Stand	£14.95
Universal Screen Filter	£14.95
3.5" or 5.25" Cleaning Kit	£1.95
Mousemat	£2.95
200 Labels	£2.99
Roll of 1,000 Labels	£7.50
PC or Amiga Cable	£5.95
Mouse House/Bracket	£2.95
Printer Stand with Tray	£13.99
Printer Stand	£11.95

Four Good reasons for choosing Original Media as your Supplier.
1 No Minimum Order.
2 Access and Visa accepted
3 Next Day Delivery (If order placed before 12.00 a.m.)
4 Free Helpful Advice

VISA
Access

Post add £2.95 per order. Next Day Courier £7.95

CORPORATE, EDUCATION & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

THE ORIGINAL MEDIA COMPANY LTD.
TEL: (0530) 813591 (8 LINES)

Dept NCE
14 ASHBY RD
COALVILLE
LEICESTER
LE6 2LA

ULTIMATE BUSINESS MACHINES

IF YOU THINK YOU'VE TRIED THE BEST..TRY THE ULTIMATE
OPEN MON-FRI 9 TILL 6 SATURDAY 9 TILL 1

AMSTRAD

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	
PCW8256	318			
PCW8512	399			
PCW9512	424			
PC1512SD	364	438		
PC1512DD	438	514		
PC1512HD	559	636		
PC1640SD	458	544	628	
PC1640DD	518	597	682	
PC1640HD	688	778	858	
SOFT-INC MON		COL	12"	14"
PC2086SD	538	618	699	786
PC2086DD	598	679	768	849
PC2086HD	765	851	936	1021
On-Site-Warranty £30 for above				
Below inc Maintenance				
PC1286SD	750	835	920	1005
PC2286DD	851	936	1021	1106
PC2286HD	1021	1106	1191	1276
PC1386SD	1180	1265	1351	1436
PC2386HD	1702	1787	1872	1957

OLIVETTI

The new Olivetti PCS Range offers unbeatable performance at an incredibley low price. We feel that the PCS range offers you the customer a better deal than is presently on offer from any other manufacturer.
8086 compatable running at 10Mhz, 640K ram expandable to 2.5Mb on motherboard 3 full size slots and on-site-warranty makes this the deal of the 90's

MODEL	MON	COL
PCS86SD	562	719
PCS86DD	630	803
PCS86HD	803	976
PCS286DD	889	1062
PCS286HD20	990	1149
PCS286HD40	1062	1235

All PCS have VGA Monitors

COMMODORE

NEW STARTER PACK RANGE		MON	COL
MODEL	MON	COL	VGA VGA
PC10SD	485	625	645 725
PC10DD	535	665	685 775
PC20HD	685	795	855 945
AT80286 12MHZ EGA			
PC30HD20	995	1155	- -
PC40HD40		1240	1399
AT80386 16MHZ 1MB RAM			
PC50HD40		1729	1892
PC50HD100		2025	2215
AT80386 25MHZ 2MB RAM			
PC60HD80		3380	3541
PC60HD200		4082	4243

All Commodores come with 12 Months on site warranty

3.5" 720K Drives-PC10/20 64
5.25" 1.2Mb Drive-PC30 64

HYUNDAI

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	VGA
SUPER16-TE 640K 10MHZ				
XT-S/D	399	549	699	759
XT-D/D	469	609	759	819
XT-HD20	599	749	899	959
XT-HD30	619	769	919	979
SUPER 286X 1MB 12MHZ				
AT286X-SD	599	775	849	899
AT286X-HD	799	975	1049	1099
SUPER 386S 1MB 16MHZ VGA				
AT386SX	995	1129	SD16Mhz	
AT386C	1241	1410	SD20Mhz	
PORTABLE				
LT3 AT 1MB RAM 20MB			1399	

SHARP

PORTABLES	
4602 DUAL DISK XT	829
4641 40MB XT	1419
5541 40MB AT VGA	2269

AKHTER

MODEL	MON	COL	VGM	VGC
PC/XT				
MINI-PC	479	625	S/D	
MINI-PC	538	684	D/D	
MINI-PC	740	899	H/D	
AT286-12SD			926	1099
AT286-12HD40			1207	1385
AT286-16SD			1020	1198
AT286-16HD40			1299	1479
AT386-16SD			1085	1263
AT386-16HD40			1366	1545
AT386-20SD			1320	1498
AT386-20HD40			1599	1779
AT386-25SD			1695	1873
AT386-25HD40			1975	2154
AT386-25HD100 *			2538	2716
AT386-25HD200 *			2895	3091
AT386-25HD300 *			3382	3560

"*" = Floor Standing
All above include On-Site-Maint

STAR

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
LC10	144/36	122
LC10-II	180/50	148
LC10-Colour	144/36	159
LC15	180/45	249
FR10	300/76	* 282
FR15	300/76	* 376
24PIN DOT MATRIX		
LC24-10	200/67	194
LC24-15	200/67	318
XB24-10	240/80	* 368
XB24-15	240/80	* 494
LASER 8	8PPM	*1179
LASER 8 D	8PPM	*1599
STARSCRIPT	8PPM	*1797

RIBBONS	MONO	COLOUR
LC10	3.50	5.50
LC24-10/15	4.50	
FR/XB10/15	6.00	12.00
SHEETFEEDERS		CALL

PANASONIC

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP1081	144/28	119
KXP1180	192/36	139
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP1124	192/63	219
KXP1624	288/65	362
KXP1695		362
KXP1654		CALL
LASER PRINTERS		
KXP4450i	11PPM	*1239

ACCESSORIES	RIBBONS	S/FEED
KXP1081	5.80	
KXP1180	5.80	70
KXP1592	5.80	161
KXP1595	5.80	161
KXP1124	5.80	80
KXP1540	6.90	161

CITIZEN

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
120D PAR	120/25	107
120D SER	120/25	124
180E PAR	173/30	128
180E SER	173/30	154
PRODOT 9	300/45	267
PRODOT 9X	300/45	CALL
PRODOT 24	240/60	CALL
SWIFT 24 PIN	160/60	239

BARGINS

MT81	120/25	104
ACL135	135/27	119
HY910 10"	216/37	135
HY920 15"	216/37	199

H P

MODEL	PRICE
THINKJET	* 254
QUITEJET	* 344
QUITEJET +	* 406
DESKJET	* 419
DESKJET +	* 509
PAINTJET	* 644
RUGGED WRITER	* 875
HP LASERS	
LASERJET IIP	* 809
LASERJET II	*1199
LASERJET IID	*1857
JUST RELEASED	
LASERJET SERIES III	CALL

EPSON

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
LX400	180/30	130
LX850	240/48	199
FX850	264/54	329
FX1050	240/48	393
EX800	300/60	459
EX1000	300/60	599
DFX5000	533/400	1139
LQ400	180/60	209
LQ550	180/60	279
LQ850	264/88	445
LQ860	290/88	499
LQ1050	264/88	589
LQ1060	290/88	639
LQ2550	400/133	899
TLQ4800	250/83	1499
SQ850	600/198	499
SQ2550	600/198	863
GQ5000	LASER	* 859

PRINTERS = * INCLUDE ON-SITE-MAINTENANCE

A1 PLOTTER

HITACHI 674-DR
Floor standing A4/A1 4 pen plotter, HP7580B compatable
128K buffed RS232 interface
re-plot facility, Auto pen capping
Zoom-up/down facility
400mm/sec 0.025 resolution
61 built-in character sets
LCD menu driven display
12 Months on-site-replacement
optional 1MB buffer upgrade

£2999

A3 PLOTTER

HITACHI 681-XA
Desk top A4/A3 4 pen plotter
HP7475A compatable
400mm/sec speed
RS232/Parallel Interface
19 Built in character sets
8K buffer
0.025" resolution
Soft pen landing (Quiet)
Weight = 6.5Kg

£599

CANON

MODEL		PRICE
LASERS		
LBP4	4PPM	* 849
LBP8-III	8PPM	*1347
LBP8-IIIT	8PPM	*1739
LBP8-IIIR	8PPM	*1849
SCANNERS		
IX-12 ROLLERBED		374
IX-12F FLATBED		665
IX-31F INTERFACE		99
OCR SOFTWARE		304
BUBBLEJETS		
BJ-130		519

DISK DRIVES

3.5" 720K	INTERNAL	59
3.5" 1.44MB	INTERNAL	69
5.25" 360K	INTERNAL	39
5.25" 1.2MB	INTERNAL	59
3.5" 720K	EXTERNAL	135
5.25" 360K	EXTERNAL	69
5.25" 1.2MB	EXTERNAL	95
40MB TAPE STREAMER		249
32MB HARDCARD 40MS		199
AMIGA 2ND DRIVE 3.5"		65
ATARI 2ND DRIVE 3.5"		73
AMIGA/ATARI 42MB H/D		399

MONITORS

MONOCROME	
PHILIPS 7513 12"GRN	71
MITSUBUSHI 12" GRN	65
CGA	
PHILIPS 8833 14"	199
EGA	
ECM 5400 14"	249
VGA MONO	
SAMSUNG 2611	89
VGA COLOUR	
ECM 5413 14"	259
MULTI-SYNC	
MTS 9600 14"	309

W/P

GEM 1ST WORD + V2	134
LOTUS MANUSCRIPT	269
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGEII	259
PROF WRITEV2.1	169
SMART WP Inc Spellcheck	150
SMARTWARE II WP	150
BORLAND SPRINT	120
TURBO LIGHTNING	39
SUPERWRITER	117
WORD V5	259
WORDCRAFT V6	261
WORDPERFECT V5.1	265
WORDSTAR PROF V5.5	189
WORDSTAR 2000 + R3	245

NOVELL

ELS I 4 USER V2.0A	359
ELS II 8 USER V2.15	920
ADVANCED V2.15	1660
SFT V2.15	2596
NETWARE 386 V3	4020
NE1000 COMPAT CARD	139
CALL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION	

DATABASE

ASPECT	377
CARDBOX PLUS V4	236
PERSONAL CARDBOX +	93
CLIPPER	305
DATAEASE V4	417
DATAFLEX DEV	399
DATAFLEX R/T	155
DATAPERFECT	280
dBASE IV	320
dBASE IV DEV	499
dBXL V1.3	179
DELTA 5	365
FOXBASE PLUS V2.1	257
FOXPRO V1	387
PARADOX 3	357
PARADOX 2	270
RETRIEVE III	99
RETRIEVE IV	209
SMART DATA MANAGER	270
SMARTWARE II DATA MAN	270
SUPER dB	170

SPREADSHEET

EXCEL V2.1	257
HAL	90
INWORD	46
LOTUS 1-2-3 REL 3	325
MULTIPLAN V4	98
PC PLANNER	129
PFS PROF PLAN	126
PLAN PERFECT V5	168
QUATTRO V1	60
SIDEWAYS	35
SILVERADO FOR 123	125
SMART SPREADSHEET	195
SMARTWARE II SPREAD	225
SUPERCALC 5	238

COMMS

SAGE CHIT-CHAT	69
CROSSTALK XVI	69
DATATALK	80
MIRROR III (UK)	130
MODEMS	
AMSTRAD MC2400 INT	139
AKHTER 2400 AUTO INT	129

DTP/GRAPHS

TIMEWORKS	73
BYLINE	126
db PUBLISHER	275
FINESSE V2	97
GEM ARTLINE	334
GEM DTP V2	233
GEM SCAN V1.1	67
PAGE ABILITY	115
ALDUS PAGEMAKER 3	450
VENTURA 2	520
WORDCRAFT ELITE V4	519
OFFICE PUBLISHER	327
3B2 V2	780
CHART 3	163
CHART MASTER	127
CONCORDE V3	420
DRAW APPLAUSE	310
FREELANCE PLUS V3	265
GEM DRAW PLUS V2.01	134
GEM PRESENTATION V3.1	267
GRAPH WRITER	265
HARVARD GRAPHICS V2.1	217
SIGN MASTER	95

UTILITIES

AGENDA	220
CLAM	105
EUREKA	78
FASTBACK PLUS	95
IZE	195
MACE UTILS	53
MAGELLAN	69
NETWORKER PLUS	155
MENUGEN	40
METRO	55
NORTON UTILITIES	45
NORTON ADVANCED	67
NORTON COMMANDER	69
NORTON EDITOR	35
OFFICE WORKS	185
OVERDRIVE	41
PC TOOLS DELUXE V5.5	84
REFEREE	37
SIDEKICK PLUS	78
SIDEKICK	36
SUPERKEY	36
ULTRALOCK	128
XTREE V2	32
XTREE PRO	60

LANGUAGES

BASIC COMPILER V6	146
C COMPILER V5.1	202
COBOL COMPILER V3	358
FORTRAN COMPILER V5	202
MACRO ASSEMBLER V5.1	75
PASCAL COMPILER V4	137
QUICK BASIC V4.5	49
QUICK PASCAL	49
SORT V1.01	98
TURBO ASSEM-DEBUG	78
TURBO BASIC	36
TURBO BASIC DB TOOLS	36
TURBO BASIC ED-TOOLS	36
TURBO C PROF V2	120
TURBO C V2	60
TURBO PASCAL V5.5	60
TURBO PASCAL PROF V5.5	120
TURBO PASCAL DEV LIB	138
TURBO PASCAL DB T/BOX	36
TURBO PASCAL ED T/BOX	36
TURBO PASCAL GAMES	36
TURBO PASCAL GR/TBOX	36
TURBO PROLOG	60
TURBO PROLOG T/BOX	36

INTEGRATED

ABILITY	59
ABILITY PLUS	115
FIRST FRAMEWORK	56
FRAMEWORK III	325
LOGISTIX	115
OPEN ACCESS II PLUS	357
PFS FIRST CHOICE	76
SMART SYSTEM V3.1	350
SMARTWARE II SYSTEM	348
SYMPHONY V2	370
WORKS V1	94

ACCOUNTING

NEW SAGE STERLING RANGE	
BOOKEEPER	64
PAYROLL 2	129
JOB COSTING	129
ACCOUNTANT	162
ACCOUNTANT PLUS	259
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER	324

SPECIFY 3.5"/5.25"

SCOOP PURCHASE

COMPUTER, PRINTER & SOFTWARE BUNDLE
£299 + VAT

SANYO MBC 550 COMPUTER, MSDOS 2.11,12" AMBER MONITOR,135CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER WORDSTAR WORD PROCESSING AND CALCSTAR SPREADSHEET-HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST

ULTIMATE BUSINESS MACHINES LTD
23 ALBION ROAD
EARBY
COLNE
LANCASHIRE BB8 6PZ

(0282) 844044
VISA & ACCESS
FAX (0282) 843840

DELIVERY CHARGES UK MAINLAND

	NEXTDAY	4-DAY
HARDWARE	£15	£10 + VAT
SOFTWARE	£10	£ 8 + VAT
CONSUMABLES	£5	£ 3 + VAT

TERMS
All prices exclude VAT & Delivery charges.
Strict Cash with Order.
Visa/Access welcome.
Cheques made out to Ultimate Business Machines Ltd.
Official orders from Government, PLC's & Educational bodies accepted.

Callers welcome but by appointment only

BEST PRICES!

"Well done" "Amazing prices" "Very quick delivery" - Mr T.N-S. Bucks

COMMODORE

The new Commodore PC Starter Pack is aimed at both the inexperienced and the experienced PC user. Containing everything the PC user needs and wants the Starter Pack includes, in a stunning eye catching box :

- CPU and AT style keyboard
- MS Dos & Tutor
- Typing Tutor
- Integrated :- Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet
- Monitor
- GW Basic
- A-Z of Computer Jargon
- Tutorial Video
- 90 Day Software Hotline
- 12 Months On Site Warranty

The Commodore PC10 & PC20 Technical Specification :

- 8088 8/16 Bit CPU
- 4.77 7.16 9.54 Mhz (switchable)
- 3 Expansion slots
- 360K 5.25" Disk Drive
- RS232 Serial Port
- Mouse Port
- 8087 (optional)
- 640K Ram (expandable)
- Clock/Calender
- 20Mb Hard Disk (PC20 only)
- Parallel/Centronics Port
- AT Keyboard
- Commodore 1352 Mouse (£29.99 + vat) available extra

The Commodore PC10 & PC20 Prices :

	MONO	CGA COLOUR	VGA MONO	VGA COLOUR
PC10 SD (Single Disk)	*512.00*	*649.00*	*670.00*	*759.00*
PC10 DD (Dual Disk)	*557.00*	*696.00*	*715.00*	*805.00*
PC20 HD (20Mb H Disk)	*715.00*	*849.00*	*892.00*	*985.00*

COMMODORE PC PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY (NO HIDDEN CHARGES - CALL US NOW !
All Commodore PC10 & PC20 prices exclude VAT

ST MIDI

LATEST and ORIGINAL versions !!

- C-Lab Creator SL V2.2
- C-Lab Notator SL V2.2
- C-Lab Unitor
- C-Lab Export
- Steinberg Pro 24 V3
- Steinberg Pro 12 V1.1
- Steinberg Cubase V1.5
- Steinberg Soundworks
- Steinberg Synthworks
- Steinberg Avalon
- Digital Muse Virtuoso
- Digital Muse Prodigy
- Dr.T Tiger Cub
- FM Melody Maker

other packages available.

Phone now for the Best Price !! (If we print 'em ..... you won't believe 'em !!)

CUBASE STE IN STOCK !

Notator

PORTFOLIO PC

Portfolio Pocket PC	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£38.00
Smart Parallel Interface - with parallel cable	£39.95
32K Memory Card	£46.75
64K Memory Card	£82.95
128K Memory Card	£119.00
Finance Software Card	£47.50
PC Application Software	£47.50
Utilities Software Card	£47.50
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander - (expands to 640K)	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£67.50
Mains Power Adaptor	£11.99

Panasonic KXP1124

- 80 col,24 pin multi mode printer
- 160 cps, 53 cps NLQ at 10cpi
- 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ at 12cpi
- Adjustable push/pull tractors
- Front,rear and bottom feed
- 10, 12, 15, 17, 20cpi + proportional
- Front panel selection - no dips!
- 2 draft, 5 NLQ fonts standard
- Paper Parking
- A4 Landscape and Portrait
- Epson LQ and IBM Pro compatible

NEW LOW PRICE !

£255.00

Including VAT and courier delivery

PC MOUSE

The GENIUS GM-6X PC MOUSE :

- 3 Button
- Serial type
- 9 pin connector
- Dr Halo III graphics software
- Mouse Driver Software
- Users Manual

100 % Microsoft Compatible

For use with IBM PC XT or AT compatibles

only **£26.00** inc vat

CITIZEN Swift 24

- 24 Pin Printer
- 192 cps draft
- 64 cps LQ
- Epson LQ compatible
- IBM compatible
- Nec P6+ character set
- 5 resident LQ fonts
- 80 column
- Tractor feed
- Single sheet feed
- Parallel interface
- Supplied with lead
- 7 Colour option available extra
- Beats LC24/10 !!
- RRP £447.35

SWIFT 24 ACCESSORIES

Colour Upgrade Kit	£ 34.95
Black Ribbons (each)	£ 3.95
Colour Ribbons (each)	£ 13.95

£310.00

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

SOFTWARE

TIMEWORKS DTP - Atari ST	69.99
FIRST WORD PLUS - Atari ST	56.99
PROTEXT V4.2 - Atari ST	69.99
VIDI ST - Atari ST	86.99
DEGAS ELITE - Atari ST	19.95
METACOMCO BASIC - Atari ST	9.99
DATA MANAGER PRO - ST	29.99
DELUXE PAINT 3 - Amiga	59.95
PHOTON PAINT 2 - Amiga	39.95
MUSIC X - Amiga	172.95
VIDI AMIGA - Amiga	99.99
DATA MANAGER PRO - PC	51.50
WORDSTAR EXPRESS - PC	92.00
SUPERCALC 3.21 - PC	92.00
INFOMASTER - PC	66.70

PC HAND SCANNER

The Genius Product Range

Package includes :
GS4500 Scanner and Controller card. Scanner width 105mm, 400DPI. Genius Scan Editing software, Prodigy Optical Character Recognition software and Dr Halo III graphics program. Full instruction guides are supplied with all Genius products. For use on all PC XT and AT compatibles.

£175.00

inclusive

ATARI STE

BEST PRICES were the FIRST to offer you 520STE with expanded memory and many other mail order firms followed us, now the market leaders in Atari ST has some great new deals for everyone ..... take a look at these !!!

All of our STE computers are checked prior to despatch. All ram upgrades are fitted on-site by our own engineers. All prices include 72hr courier delivery and vat.

ALL STE MACHINES COME WITH :

*** FIRST BASIC – a programming language**
*** MUSIC MAKER – excellent music program**
*** ORGANISER BUSINESS SOFTWARE**

ATARI STE 512K RAM	**£345.00**
ATARI STE 1MB RAM	**£395.00**
ATARI STE 2MB RAM	**£449.00**
ATARI STE 4MB RAM	**£599.00**

ATARI 520STFM POWER PACK

*** Atari 520STFM computer**

*** 20 Top Selling Games** (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)

*** Mouse, Joystick and instructions**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£315.00

including vat and 72hr courier delivery.

STE RAM UPGRADE KITS

520 STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards)	**£62.50**
520/1040 STE to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards)	**£179.95**
520/1040 STE to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards)	**£359.95**

OUR RAM UPGRADE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY BY COURIER

POWER PACK GAMES !!
All of the above mentioned 20 games are available on their own as a games pack
£39.99

ATARI LYNX

THE NEW COLOUR HAND HELD CONSOLE

* Fully portable games system using plug in card software
* 16 colours from palette of 4096 on a 3.5" colour screen
* 160x102 pixel display - crystal sharp & back lit
* Volume, brightness and contrast
* 8-way joypad controller - very sensitive
* Flip screen for left or right handed players
* Excellent 4 channel sound effects
* 64K RAM, 16Mhz clock speed, 8Mb game capacity
* Battery or Mains powered (4hrs battery life)

ATARI LYNX HAND HELD GAMES MACHINE
(with California Games card FREE !)
only **£ 165.00** inc vat + delivery

Blue Lightning	**£ 22.99**	*(RRP £29.99)*
Chips Challenge	**£ 22.99**	*(RRP £29.99)*
Electrocop	**£ 22.99**	*(RRP £29.99)*
Gates of Zendocon	**£ 22.99**	*(RRP £29.99)*
Gauntlet III	**£ 26.50**	*(RRP £34.99)*
Rampage	**£ 26.50**	*(RRP £34.99)*

Atari SM124 Mono Monitor	£ 99.99
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£ 449.95
Atari Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£ 619.95
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer	£ 1115.00
Cumana 1 MB External Drive	£ 89.95
Monitor Switch Box	£ 14.95
STE Stereo Scart Lead	£ 12.99

star

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...

5 x Black Ribbons	**£16.95**
10 x Black Ribbons	**£32.95**
5 x Colour Ribbons	**£24.95**
10 x Colour Ribbons	**£47.95**

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and all supplied with labels. Our 3.5" DS/DD and 3.5" HDD are KAO unbranded disks. The Sony 2DD are branded and boxed in packs of ten. The 5.25" disks are supplied with sleeves and labels.

	3.5"	SONY 2DD	3,5" HDD	5.25"
Quantity x 10	£6.85	£11.49	£15.50	£3.28
Quantity x 20	£12.99	£21.49	£28.50	£6.34
Quantity x 30	£18.99	£31.49	£39.99	£9.38
Quantity x 50	£29.99	£51.49	£62.00	£14.95
Quantity x 100	£56.99	£99.99	£117.00	£27.95

ST GAMES ONLY £2.00 EACH ?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only

£39.99 – thats less than £2.00 each !!!

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

(0903) 700714

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible. All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software – give us a call for our BEST PRICES.

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

NEXT DAY DELIVERY BY COURIER (MANY PRICES INCLUDE THIS ALREADY !)

ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR ALL ORDERS OVER £100.00 INC VAT
ADD £7.50 INC VAT FOR ALL ORDERS UNDER £100.00 INC VAT

PROGRAMMERS

We have openings for both games and applications programmers. B.I.T.S. has lots of interesting work available, covering many different formats.

Ideally, you will have a proven track record, good sense of discipline and knowledge of one or more of the following processors: 6502, Z80, 68000 or 8086.

Salaries from 10,000 - 16,000 pounds p.a. depending on experience.

PROJECT MANAGERS

As a project manager you will be expected to co-ordinate programmers, musicians and artists. Applicants should have experience of project management from initial design to completion.

Salaries depend on experience but range from 14,000 to 18,000 pounds p.a.

Bits

B.I.T.S. is a rapidly expanding software development house based in London looking for bright, intelligent, friendly people with a sense of humour to fill various positions. In certain situations accommodation can be arranged or relocation aid given.
Employment commences in May. Please send you CV to: B.I.T.S., Abbey House, 376 Wandsworth Road, London SW8 4TE. Or call Foo or Paul on 01-978 1844.

HARDWARE DESIGNERS & ENGINEERS

We are looking for experienced digital hardware people to work on development systems for the programmers. Applicants will be responsible for designing interfaces for the new machines as they arrive as well as updating existing designs.

Salaries up to 18,000 pounds p.a. will be paid to the right people, depending on experience.

GRAPHIC ARTISTS

As an artist with B.I.T.S. you will be designing the graphics for a variety of video games on many different computers and consoles. Applicants should have experience on both 8 bit and 16 bit machines.

Salaries up to 15,000 pounds p.a. will be offered to successful applicants.

PROGRAMMERS!

"The Best Amiga conversion Ever - Yes Ever" - (Ninja Warriors) ACE Magazine

"An absolutely Brilliant Conversion" - (Ninja Warriors) ZZAP 92%

"The best shoot-em up available" - (Silkworm) Commodore User 93%

"Awesome, totally awesome" - (Silkworm) Amiga Computing 96%

Reviewers are no fools and as everyone knows they are hard to please. We at The Sales Curve strive to produce games which are not only fun but represent the best in technical advancement and quality. The credits listed above on our most recent products, Silkworm and The Ninja Warriors, reflect this fact.

If you have the ability to produce games which will receive such rave reviews, then you really should talk to us. We have massive amounts of interesting in-house work for exceptionally talented and dedicated individuals.

We are specifically looking for programmers to work on either

- Spectrum/Amstrad conversions of top U.S. hits.

- Original products on all formats

- Coin-op conversions on all formats.

- Nintendo (We are one of the few European companies that really does have the endorsement of Nintendo and the technical information that accompanies that endorsement.)

We are based in smart, comfortable offices in Central London and offer a happy working environment with good pay and bonuses, training where applicable and we can help with relocation to London.

If you would like to have an informal chat about the many career opportunities within The Sales Curve, please telephone Simon Pick, Development Manager on 01 585 3308 NOW!!

PROGRAMMERS! DO YOU WANT TO EARN OVER £200,000 A MONTH?

We need your help! All our in-house programmers have left and gone to work for The Sales Curve Ltd. They have such nice offices and people, and they even pay their programmers! We are so desperate that if you work for us we will promise to pay you **£200,000** a month, we will hint at a company car, we will tell you that you'll get your *VERY OWN OFFICE* and we will spread rumours about how we bought you a ten bedroom stately home in Buckinghamshire!

If you are very talented, easily conned into working for free, are willing to work flexible hours (around 23 a day), have difficulty in speaking, have no ambitions, want no friends, can work without any hardware, can program, compose music, draw graphics, make the tea, answer the phone, walk the dog, hoover the floor, paint the walls, dig holes and read tarot cards all *simultaneously*....we want to hear from you!

But please, please, please, don't phone those awfully nice Sales Curve people, because if you do, you'll never phone us. And whatever happens, try to avoid Simon Pick (please don't phone 585 3308 and ask for Simon)....he is simply too friendly and clued up to be a nasty, mean, stupid project manager!

MEGA BUCK SOFTWARE SAYS...DON'T PHONE THE SALES CURVE

PROGRAMMERS

We are looking for talented people to join our successful team in

SWITZERLAND!

A good knowledge of machine code in either Z80, 6502, 8086, or 68000 is required.

WE ARE WAITING FOR YOU!

If you think you've got what it takes then contact Mark Grimmer.

Oh! Not to forget, we will pay your flight to the Swiss mountains....

LINEL

LINEL,
Guetlistrasse, 9050 Appenzell,
Switzerland.
Tel: 01041 71 87 49 19
Fax: 01041 71 87 49 21

PROGRAMMERS WANTED

We are looking for talented **Programmers/Graphic Artists** to work either In-House or Freelance for our expanding operation. You will be working on Home Computers and Consoles, so if you can code 68000/68030/68040/Z80/6502/8086, we are waiting to hear from you.

Salaries are all negotiable according to experience.

We are Video Images Ltd, who are you?

Call Dave Colley on 061 432 5230 now!

Alternatively send your C.V. via Fax to the same number.

PROGRAMMERS & GRAPHIC ARTISTS

We are looking for experienced programmers and graphic artists to join our in-house development team. If you have a successful track record on product development on any of the following systems then we'd like to hear from you.

ATARI ST ★ AMIGA ★ IBM PC

AMSTRAD CPC ★ SPECTRUM ★ C64

If you are looking for a highly competitive salary, a friendly working environment and recognition of your skills then why not give me a call on: **0276 684959** or send your details to:

Dave Marshall
Digital Integration Ltd
Watchmoor Trade Centre
Watchmoor Road
Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3AJ.

Digital Integration

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT.

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
* C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 01-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

AMIGA PROGRAMMERS REQUIRED

Digigraphic Ltd, Programmers of Amiga Applications For Nearly Five Years!

WE are currently seeking Amiga programmers to work in house in the Midlands area. Programmers must have a good working knowledge of 'C' and/or 68000 Assembler. If accepted you would be working with existing Programmers and Graphics Designers on a multitude of leading edge projects. These include industrial sector Audio/Visual presentation systems and CD ROM based projects.

AREAS of expertise which may prove advantageous in any application are IFF sound image and anim experience, CD ROM experience, DOS programming, data compression/decompression experience, Multi Media, Hyper Media, Hyper Text, user interface design, hardware design, device drivers, C64, IBM PC and Archimedes programming. These are not requirements remember primarily we are after good general Amiga programmers.

OUR existing development environment is based around A2000 machines all networked via Hydra network cards. Amigas are 68020/030 turbo card machines with local hard disk and access via the network to two Sony Magneto Optical subsystems (600 Meg re writable CD units). Add to this our existing base of in house tools, code modules and reference material and you have probably the finest development environment in Europe! We also have a full range of support technology, for example five digitisers, VHS video deck, U-MATIC video deck, sound equipment, CD ROM, 8mm, video deck, genlocks, camcorder, digital still camera etc etc.

WE can offer a good package of renumeration to the right candidates and will also help with any relocation expenses if required. The position is full time and candidates must be prepared to work in house, freelance programmers need not apply. Please apply in writing to Mr Lee Gibson at the address below, examples of your work will be required, (all disks will be returned), as will a CV of programming experience to date.

DIGIGRAPHIC LTD

1 The Terrace, High St, Lutterworth, Leicestershire LE1 6BA
Telephone (0455) 558855 Fax (0455) 556067

PROGRAMMERS REQUIRED

Gremlin require professional programmers to work in-house at our Sheffield offices. If you are practised in 68000, 8086, Z80 or 6502 and have the ability to work alongside one of Europe's most innovative teams we would like to talk with you.

Alternatively we are always happy to view and advise on any product submission that may be presented to us with the view to publishing.

Contact James North-Hearn today for an informal and confidential talk, or come to see us at the European Computer Trade Show, stand D10, 1st – 3rd April, Business Design Centre, Islington, London N1.

Gremlin Graphics Software Limited.,
Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS
Telephone Number: **0742 753423**

GREMLIN®

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* delivery £5.00 extra.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

63 Bridge Street, Evesham, Worcs WR11 4SF
☎ 0386-765180
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021-458 4564
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT
Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ
Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500
8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability. E. & O.E.

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, Neochrome graphics utility, game and demos.

NEW - 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator, Carrier Command, Space Harrier, FirST BASIC, Outrun, Bomb Jack, Neochrome, Atari ST Tour, *plus* 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£259.00 Including VAT and delivery

520 STE POWER PACK

Amazing value, special ST package from Atari! Includes the very latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type, Afterburner, Double Dragon, Super Hangon, Space Harrier, Overlander, Pacmania, Starglider, Super Huey, Eliminator, Predator, Bombjack, Out Run, Bombuzal, Xenon, Gauntlet II, Black Lamp, Starray, Nebulus, Stargoose, First Music, First Basic, Organiser

All for only **£339.00** Inc VAT & delivery

STE Memory Upgrades (SIMMS modules)

Simple plug-in modules with fitting instructions. Please note that you cannot mix RAM module types eg. (0.5Mb with 1Mb). We will fit them for you free of charge when bought with any STE; simply add the cost of the upgrade shown below to the price of the STE.

0.5Mb module (upgrades 520 STE to 1Mb)	£59.00
2Mb modules (upgrades 520/1040 STE to 2Mb)	£175.00
4Mb modules (upgrades 520/1040 to 4Mb)	£350.00

1040 STE includes 1Mb drive, 1Mb RAM, with built-in TV modulator	£399.00
520STFM 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting instructions	£74.95
520STFM 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering	£59.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor	£1099.00
SM124 monochrome monitor ..... £109.00 bought with an ST	£99.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) c/w ST cable	£259.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc.digitising software	£89.00
5.25" External Drive 360/720K 40/80 track switchable	£99.00
NeoDesk 2.0 Desktop replacement	£34.95
Lynx Portable Entertainment System inc.PSU & 'California Games'	£169.00

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 21MB	DD 21MB	SD 32MB	DD 32MB
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
MONO 1512	346.96 **399.00**	433.91 **499.00**	N/A N/A	542.61 **624.00**	629.57 **724.00**	554.78 **638.00**	641.74 **738.00**
COLOUR 1512	433.91 **499.00**	555.65 **599.00**	N/A N/A	629.57 **724.00**	716.52 **824.00**	641.74 **738.00**	728.70 **838.00**
MONO 1640	477.39 **549.00**	554.35 **649.00**	738.26 **849.00**	673.04 **774.00**	760.00 **874.00**	685.22 **788.00**	772.17 **888.00**
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	564.35 **649.00**	651.30 **749.00**	825.22 **949.00**	760.00 **874.00**	846.96 **974.00**	772.17 **888.00**	859.13 **988.00**
EGA (ECD) 1640	651.30 **749.00**	738.26 **849.00**	912.17 **1049.00**	846.96 **974.00**	933.91 **1074.00**	859.13 **988.00**	946.09 **1088.00**
2086 MONO	520.87 **599.00**	607.83 **699.00**	781.74 **899.00**	716.52 **824.00**	803.48 **924.00**	728.70 **838.00**	815.65 **938.00**
2086 CD	651.30 **749.00**	738.26 **849.00**	912.17 **1049.00**	846.96 **974.00**	933.91 **1074.00**	859.13 **988.00**	946.09 **1088.00**
2086 12" HRCD	694.78 **799.00**	781.74 **899.00**	955.65 **1099.00**	890.43 **1024.00**	977.39 **1124.00**	902.61 **1038.00**	989.56 **1138.00**
2086 14" HRCD	781.74 **899.00**	868.70 **999.00**	1042.61 **1199.00**	977.39 **1124.00**	1064.34 **1224.00**	989.56 **1138.00**	1076.52 **1238.00**

12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PROVIDED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE !

upgrades / accessories

PC1512 memory upgrade to 640K	£39.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2	£119.00
NEC V30 (8086 replacement)	£24.95
Archive XL 40Mb Ext. tape streamer	£379.00
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23	£99.00
Communicate Fax Card SR	£199.00
Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard	£74.95
3.5" drive (720K) for SD models	£79.95
PC2000 series compatible 5.25" (360K) external drive	£84.95
Genius GM6000 Mouse package	£34.95
Konix Joystick & Controller Card	£28.95

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S	(£373.04) £429.00	PPC640S	(£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D	(£433.91) £499.00	PPC640D	(£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots £99.95

AMIGA 500 LOW COST RAM UPGRADE

ONLY £55.00 inc.VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £49.00

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline Styling
- ★ Fully Compatible
- ★ Top quality Teac/Citizen drive mechanism
- ★ On/Off switch for Amiga
- ★ External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★ Throughport for Amiga
- ★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £64.95
Atari ST version only £69.95
Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 41MB...£289.00

3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

in 50 cap box £18.95
25...£11.95 in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £5.75 extra.

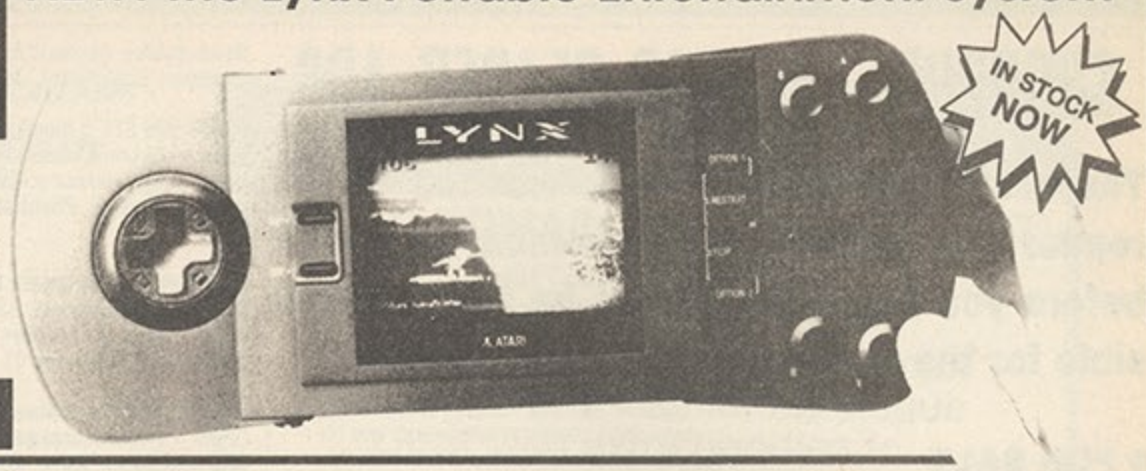
Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price	**£239.00**
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free	£169.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons	£215.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
NEC P2+ budget 24pin	£299.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9pin 200/30 cps, inc.1 year on-site maintenance!	**£129.95**
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps	£159.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£269.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124	£399.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£159.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£349.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00

ATARI

- *Fantastic* hand-held portable 16-bit video games machine
- Excellent built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Capable of displaying up to 16 colours out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor produces superb 4-Channel sound
- Left or right hand play easily achieved with screen flip option!
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Atari Lynx systems
- Free **California Games** (multiplayer) games card supplied!
- Uses 6xAA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied)

ONLY £169.00 including VAT and delivery

NEW! The Lynx Portable Entertainment System



SPECIAL DEALS

Amiga 500 512K Batpack includes 4 titles and TV modulator **£359.00**
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade fitted **£399.00**
Amiga 500 Batpack with Drive includes 2nd 3.5" External Drive **£419.00**
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack with Drive features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade *plus* 2nd 3.5" External Drive **£459.00**

Amiga B2000 Pack includes XT Bridge Board and 1084D Monitor **£1199.00**
Amiga B2000 32Mb Pack deal as above; includes 32Mb Filecard fitted ... **£1438.00**

External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable drive	£114.95	MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£95.00
Omega Projects MIDI interface	£29.95	Philips CM8833 colour monitor inc.cable	£249.00
Vortex System 2000 40Mb Hard Disk	£499.00	Contriver Hi-Res replacement Mouse pack	£22.95
Vidi-Amiga	£99.00	Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Good quality 20Mb Hard Disk from Commodore, including its own PSU. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of FAST RAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec transfer rate. Will autoboot when used with Kickstart 1.3. Has built-in cooling fan.

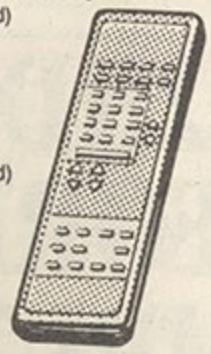
Only £369.00

A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit £36.00
A590 1Mb RAM Upgraade kit £70.00
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit £135.00
RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

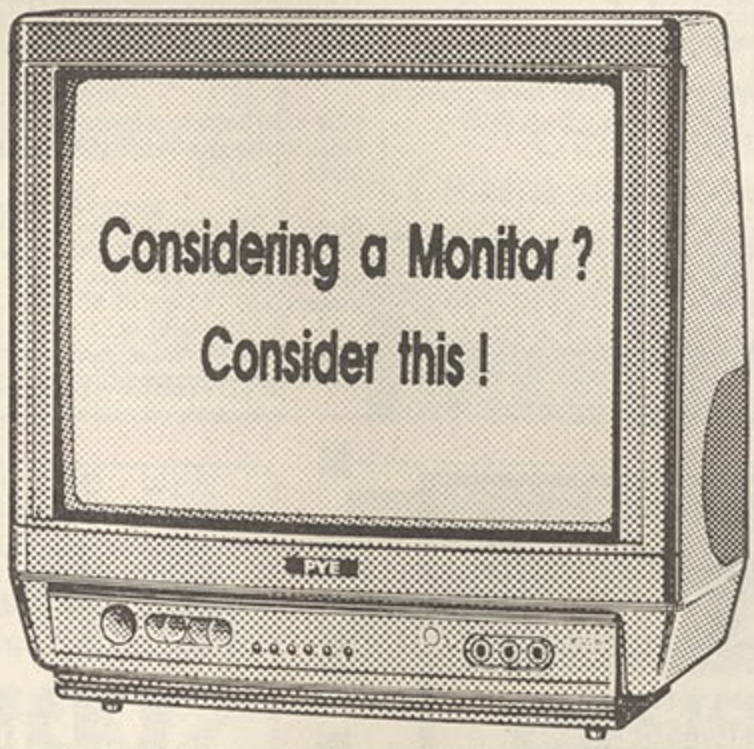
PYE 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2325)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price!

- ✓ Suits ST or Amiga (cable supplied)
- ✓ Teletext facilities
- ✓ Full infra-red remote control
- ✓ SCART Input/Output Connector
- ✓ Audio/Composite Video inputs
- ✓ 40 TV tuner presets
- ✓ Headphone private listening jack
- ✓ External aerial input (loop supplied)



£249.00
Includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead



ATARI

ABC-286

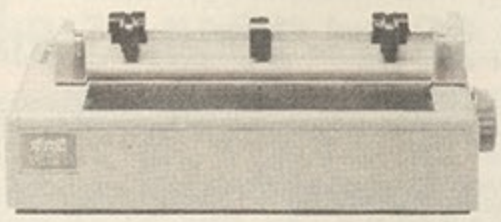
Prices include Olivetti DM100S printer and Logotron '8-in-1' integrated software package!

- ☆ 80286 Processor with 8Mhz clock speed
- ☆ 640K RAM standard, expandable to 1Mb
- ☆ 3 AT/XT compatible Expansion slots
- ☆ 1 RS232 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- ☆ Disk controller supports 2 floppy & 2 hard drives
- ☆ One 3.5" (720K) floppy drive and a 30Mb hard disk drive fitted as standard
- ☆ Socket for 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor
- ☆ Video graphics adapter supports EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules, with digital video port
- ☆ 102-key DIN spec. AT-Protocol keyboard
- ☆ Supplied with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC

ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with Mono Monitor ..... £ 999.00
ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with EGA Monitor £1149.00

Optional 5.25" 1.2Mb internally fitted floppy drive available £119.00
Prices include VAT/Delivery

OLIVETTI DM100S



Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer

- ❍ 200cps draft, 30cps NLQ print speed
- ❍ Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- ❍ Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- ❍ Friction and Tractor feed
- ❍ Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

ONLY £129.95
Cut sheet feeder available for only £79.95
Prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance!

olivetti PCS 86/286

FREE WITH ALL MODELS :
- ✓ 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- ✓ Genius GM-U2 Mouse with software
- ✓ Logotron 'Eight-In-One' Integrated Package
- ✓ 'Top 10 Solid Gold' Games package

***FREE* WITH EVERY PCS286 : OLIVETTI DM100S 9-PIN PRINTER !**
or if you prefer, £129.95 inc.VAT allowance on another printer of your choice.

	SD	DD	SD 20MB	SD 40MB
PCS86 MONO	649.00 **746.35**	749.00 **861.35**	949.00 **1091.35**	N/A N/A
PCS86 COLOUR	899.00 **1033.85**	999.00 **1148.85**	1199.00 **1378.85**	N/A N/A
PCS286 MONO	N/A N/A	1049.00 **1206.35**	1149.00 **1321.35**	1249.00 **1436.35**
PCS286 COLOUR	N/A N/A	1299.00 **1493.85**	1399.00 **1608.15**	1499.00 **1723.85**

- ◆ 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard (Mini-DIN)
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitors: 14" Colour / 12" Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Socket for Optional Maths Co-Processor
- ◆ Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) / 40Mb (29ms)

Logotron 'Eight-In-One' package includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics etc.
'Top 10 Solid Gold' games pack includes Arcade, Adventure, Creativity, Simulation & Strategy titles.

PCS 86
- ◆ NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- ◆ 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size XT-compatible 8-bit expansion slots

PCS 286
- ◆ Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- ◆ 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8bit and 2 x 16bit (XT/AT style)

ACCESSORIES

5.25" 1.2Mb/360K drive with controller £129.95
PCS286 2Mb RAM Upgrade Kit £175.00
PCS286 4Mb RAM Upgrade Kit £350.00

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy – we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

● FOR SALE

BARGAINS! Unwanted Philips 8833 £249, A500 Class of 90's £489, both £699. Contact Sieng Tran 01 961 2641 after 4pm.

ST Bargains - Superbase Professional, as new £75: That's Write, £65: Swiftcalc, £30: Mauls Beacon Typing, £15: Daatafax, £15: Basetwo £15. Jon (Banbury) 0295 261504.

CBM 64, Datacasette, loads of games, including Robocop, Rampage, IK+ and many more, Joystick £100. Tel: 400520 (Handcross) ask for Stephen.

SINCLAIR QL, plus Serial Printer with software, paper and blank cartridges, (JS ROM) Version. Excellent condition £85. Phone (0925) 231125 after 7pm.

AMIGA Mouse for sale 70% O.K. condition. Official Commodore version, only £15. Tel: (01) 834 5103, ask for Val.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 Colour Monitor, Cheetah Joystick, manual, over £700 of top software. All for £299. Contact Richard on 0204 58841 evenings only. Excellent bargain!

AMSTRAD PCW 9512 as new with 20+ disks, dust covers, printer stand, and ribbons. Excellent condition£375. Tel: 01 524 3457.

TOSHIBA HX22 Computer, Toshiba P550 Printer, Sony Data Recorder plus lots software £200. Tel: 0663 44808.

AMSTRAD 6128 Colour plus Multiface 2, midi Interface / Sequence, Video Digitiser, Mouse, loads of software and books, worth £1000+, sell for £650 ono. 0342 314204 evenings.

AMIGA 10 Star pack for sale £150. Contact Kevin mills on (0392) 57434 please call after 4pm on week days.

COMMODORE 64 boxed as new with dust cover, XL12 Joystick, books, magazines, £100 ono. Tel: (Birmingham) 021 354 3315 Neil 4-6pm weekdays.

AMSTRAD ASF 9512 Sheet Feeder unused as new £90 ono, buyer collects 0908 501249.

ST software: Blood Money, Barbarian 2, Elite, Starglider 2, £10 each. Hostages, Afterburner, Wanted, £6 each. phone 0845 25058 after 4pm. (Thirsk, North Yorkshire).

AMIGA original for sale, X-copy V2.1 as new £8. Write to G. Vassie, 241 Lochfield Road, Paisley, Scotland PA2 7QT. Hi to Caveman, Beatmaster, Uncle Alan, Rab.

ATARI 520 STE 3 months old over £600 of software in prime condition, open to offers above £430, without software £310, still under guarantee. Phone Michael 01 200 9628.

AMSTRAD 1512, Double Drive, Colour Monitor 640K Upgrade, 32 Meg Hard Card, £550. Picoscam Scahher for DMP 2000/3000, £50. Tel: 01 653 4902.

BBC B Education Software on cassette. Six Mr T's educational games and øne Mr Man educational game. £8 each or £50 the lot!! Contact Stephen, Evenings, Tel 0843 298902

SPECTRUM 128k+2 with over 600 games, all leads, etc.. £200. ZX Microdrives £20 each, or 7 for £120, Contact Stuart on (051) 546 4640. VTX 5000 £20.

FOR sale, superbase professional for Atari ST £90, Speccy + Computer £50 Interface 1 £20 Multiface 128 £30 çontact Stuart on (051) 546 4640

WORD perfect software version five suitable for Dec Vax, Amiga etc. New with seals intact £225.

SPECTRUM + 2A over £200 worth of software, loadsa magazines, 2 Joysticks, all boxed , 6 months old, mint condition a bargain at £110.

PCW 8256 Interface software £175. Phone Southend-on-Sea 584383 after 6pm Alastair.

QL 640K, Trup Card, Disk Interface, Hi Res Monitor, Twin Disk Drive, Books, Mags, Software, all boxed for £500 ono. Ring between 5.30 - 7.30pm 01 671 9722.

ATARI 520 STFM, Mouse, joystick and loads of games, excellent condition £250. Contact Eddie on Gresford 0978 852377.

DUAL Disk Drives, 5.25" 80/40 PSU one third height, good condition £125 ono. Southport 0704 38199 or exchange Amiga H/W.

SPECTRUM 48K, Keyboard, Disc Drives, Interfaces S/W all sorts of extra's. Worth over £500 for £250 ono. Ring for list 0704 (Southport) 38199.

C128 1541 Disk Drive fitted with Phonatom DOS, Action Replay MKV Professional with Enhancer Disk, offer me £250 ono. Call Tony 01 928 8681 est 410 office hours.

ST software for sale Player Manager £12, Bloodwych £10, Spacequest III £13, Ferrart Form I £9, all prices inc postage. Ring Steve on 0442 215102 now!

ATARI 520 STFM, 1Meg, D/S Drive, immaculate condition, mouse, joystick, £500 worth of games + original software, £295. phone 01-894 1934 Twickenham.

AMSTRAD PPC640 Sinclair Monitor Modem, plenty of software with Daisywheel Printer and Dotmatrix Printer, all for £500 or will sell separately. Roy Levin 01-568 9183.

COMMODORE 64, 1457DD, DPS1101 Daisywheel Printer, Midi, Financial, music + general programs £350 ono. 061 988 3494.

HAYES 1200 Smart Modem £100. Also Intel 80387, 16MHz Maths Co-Processor £100. Ring Steve on 01-315 4754 days or 0245 323357 evenings.

ATARI Power Pall games in exchange for Waterloo and Borrodino or £4 each. ring Terry on 0438 359833 after 6pm.

BROTHER HR-5 Thermal Printer for sale with paper £45 ono. Write M Stevens, 6A Lydford Road, Pddington W9 3LU.

WIN

£££'S OF PRIZES EVERY WEEK ON THE COMPUTER QUIZ LINE

Just answer 3 true/false questions and you could win a selection of the latest software for your computer

SO, RING THIS NUMBER NOW

0898 88 69 68

CALLS CHARGED AT 25p MIN "CHEAP" RATE AND 38p AT ALL OTHER TIMES

2ND ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAIR

The show for the computer enthusiast and hobbyist.
Thousands of bargains for all types of computers.

SAT, APRIL 28th – 10 am-5 pm
SUN, APRIL 29th – 10 am-4 pm

2nd All Formats COMPUTER FAIR

VENUE:
The New Hall of the Royal Horticultural Society, Greycoat and Elverton Streets, Westminster, London.

NEAREST TUBES:
Victoria, Pimlico, St James's Pk.

STAND SALES & ADVANCE TICKETS:
JOHN RIDING: 0225 · 447453
MIKE HAYES: 0457 · 875229

STANDS ONLY £120.00
Admittance £3.00

• GAINSTAR REPAIRS •GAINSTAR REPAIRS • GAINSTAR REPAIRS •

• GAINSTAR REPAIRS • GAINSTAR REPAIRS • GAINSTAR REPAIRS • GAINSTAR REPAIRS • GAINSTAR REPAIRS • GAINSTAR REPAIRS •

IMB PC & COMPATIBLES

COMMODORE

SINCLAIR

ATARI

ACORN

GAINSTAR SOFTWARE LTD
COMPUTER REPAIRS
Avon House
Albany Park Ind Est
Camberley
Surrey
GU15 2PI

Tel: 0276 - 20144
0276 - 20226
Fax: 0276 - 29690

Our fast, friendly and efficient service to the general public and to the trade undertakes to repair any hardware from the above brands - GUARANTEED!

We offer you HIGH quality at a low cost so give us a ring at the above telephone number.

• GAINSTAR REPAIRS •GAINSTAR REPAIRS •GAINSTAR REPAIRS •

16/32 P.D.

PUBLIC DOMAIN FOR THE ATARI ST
Large Selection
Prices start from £1.00

Send A4 SAE with 25p stamp for catalogue or £1.25 for catalogue DISK with extra goodies to:

35 Northcote Road, Strood, Kent ME2 2DH
Tel: 0634 710 788

Please state type of disk (single/double sided)

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices/
Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

1 WEEK TURNROUND

*** AMSTRAD / SINCLAIR AUTHORISED ***

SPECTRUM 48K	£14	C64	£22
SPECTRUM 128	£18	VIC 20, C+4	£22
SPECTRUM +2	£27	1541 DISK DRIVE	£36
C128	£29	C2N TDECK	£19
C16	£18	C64 PSU for sale	£27
Amiga	POA	Atari ST	POA

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair.
Please enclose advert with repair.

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD
(NCE05 04 90)
Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ
Tel: 0582 491949
(4 lines) Standard terms of business apply

SILVERDAWN
SAM COUPE SPECIALISTS

Sam Coupe ..£169.95 Disk Drive.....£89.95
£10 discount if ordering together.
UK delivery £6.
Other items on request
Callers welcome for demonstration

SILVERDAWN, 6 Retford Road, Worksop, Notts, S80 2PT.
Phone: 0909 477015

NOVA brings' you.....A new concept in Amiga PD - VALUE

NEW NOVA PD

FAST, PROFFESIONAL AND FRIENDLY AMIGA PD SERIVCE

HIGH QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS

£2.00 OR LESS*

WHY PAY MORE ?

Two Disk Catalogue £2.00
We'll get any PD disk for you - AT NO EXTRA CHARGE
NO EXTRA FEES - Write for overseas postage
FREE MONTHLY PRIZE DRAW
ALL Libraries available (Fish, TBAG, AGATron etc.)
Latest demos, animations etc.
Discount Hardware/Software/Disks etc.
i.e. PHOTON PAINT 2 £49.99 SONIX £39.99

*Prices start at £0000
Cheques/POs Payable to NOVA

NOVA (AF2), 30 Parsons St, Banbury, Oxon OX16 8LY ☎ (0295)262029

THIS SPACE CAN BE YOURS

FOR ONLY £56

MAKE IT WORK FOR YOU

CALL NOW on 0225 442244

THE FAMOUS SCOTTISH MICRO SHOW

THE SHOW FOR ALL COMPUTER USERS
FOR BUSINESS TO HOME
SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE!

The Forum Almondvale West, Livingstone.
Just off the M8 Edinburgh to Glasgow motorway.
Easy to find, Easy to park.

SATURDAY APRIL 7th
10AM-5PM.

Bar and cafeteria.
Lots of special offers for the show only.

Organised by B & H Computers.
Banktop, South Owram, Halifax.

TRADERS WANTING STANDS PLEASE CALL:
0422 330408

Matrix Hire Makes the Software World Your Oyster !

Join the Matrix and enjoy access to our huge library of the most popular titles. For Amiga, Atari ST, Commodore, and Amstrad machines.

For full details send large SAE stating your machine to:-

Matrix Leisure Club, Dept NCE,
107 The Hyde, Churchpark, Ware
Herts SG12 0EV

Free Membership for quick replies.

YOU CAN'T TRUST MAIL ORDER!

How many times have you thought this? Have you tried mail order companies and been disappointed with the service you received?

Maybe you placed an order and had to wait weeks/months for your goods to arrive. We only advertise items we have in stock. All our hardware prices include courier delivery to your door. We will dispatch your order quick. No more waiting around for weeks, and at prices we believe to be very competitive. Give us a try, you won't regret it!

Atari 520 STE Basic Pack	275.00	Amiga External 3.5 Disk Drive	70.00
Atari 520 STE Power Pack	359.00	Star LC10 Mono Printer	159.00
Atari 1040 (Choice of 3 packs)	449.00	Star LC10 Colour Printer	220.00
Amiga A500 Batman Pack	359.00	Blank 3.5 Coloured Diskettes	
Amiga A500 Class of 90's Pack	519.00	Red, Yellow, Black, Grey, Blue	
Atari External 3.5 Disk Drive	78.50	*100% Error Free Guaranteed*	10 for 6.75

These are just a sample of our prices. If you can't see what you want it doesn't mean we haven't got it. If we haven't got what you want we can get it!! FAST!! Don't forget all prices include VAT. Delivery on hardware is FREE. For orders below £50 please add £2.00 P&P. Please ring for all your ST and AMIGA requirements. Callers Welcome.

Drive [A] Computer Supplies
9 Wellington Chambers, Smith Street, Rochdale, Lanc's OL16 1TU
Tel: (0706) 861104

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired.
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc.
Atari Approved Service Centre.
We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.
FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.

A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH
0789 292269

THE CHIP SHOP (SEMICONS) LTD

IF YOU NEED CHIPS FOR YOUR COMPUTER
GIVE US A CALL ON THE HOTLINE
(24 hour answering machine)

WE STOCK A FULL RANGE OF TTL, CPU'S, EPROMS, RAMS ETC AND MEMORY UPGRADES FOR MOST MICROS.

1 Meg X 1 -10.....£4.50 64K X 1 - 15.....70p

☆ Please note: We are closed from 5.00pm ☆
☆ 12th April until 9.00 am 1st May ☆

XT/AT Mainboards, Add on Cards, Keyboards & Mice
Send SAE for full list. P & P 75p. Prices include VAT
6 BEAN LEACH DRIVE, OFFERTON, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE, SK2 5HZ
VISA ACCESS HOTLINE
061 - 483 - 1989

VISA

AMIABLE PUBLIC DOMAIN

105 Denmark Square, Aldershot, Hampshire, GU12 4TP. Tel: 0252-23738

Over 600 disks, virus free, all The Popular collections from less than £2.00 per disk.
Send £1.00 or blank disk and return postage & packaging for disk catalogue & virus killer.

FOR AMIGAS

FOR AMIGAS

Cheque and postal orders to D.Burns.

A.B Computer Supplies

Amiga A500 Bat Pack inc. modulator, Batman D Paint II, F18 and New Zealand Story	£369
Amiga 2000 XT Pack inc. 1084s col. monitor, XT Bridgeboard and 20MB PC DOS Hard Disk	POA
Commodore A501 Ram Expansion 512K	£112
Commodore 1084s Colour Monitor	£249
Cumana CAX354 on/off switch, daisychain	£89
Branded Sony 3.5" DSDD per box of 10	£12

All Prices Include VAT and Delivery U.K.
Please send Cheque/P.O. to:
A.B. Computer Supplies, 103a Shellfield Road, Marshside, Southport, Merseyside PR9 9UL.
Tel: 0704-213544.

DEMON SOFTWARE

The cheapest **AMIGA** demo library in existence! POSTAGE AND PACKING ARE FREE.

Demos are 75p each if blank disks are supplied by the customer or £1.45 if we do.

For our free list disk which includes graphics, music and demos send an SAE and a blank disk to us.

DEMON SOFTWARE
HARBLEDOWN
WESTLAND GREEN
LITTLE HADHAM
HERTS SG11 2AQ

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE BEST OF THE REST

UNBRANDED 3.5 DISKS

10 FOR £6.99
50 FOR £32.99
100 FOR £59.99
ALL DS/DD WITH LABELS

PRINTER RIBBONS ★ DISK BOXES ★ BRANDED MAXELL DISKS

STOCKIST FOR AMIGA & ST

Compute-iT

151 HIGH STREET, TEWKESBURY, GLOS
TEL (0684) 290097

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE

J. D. LEWIS REPAIRS & SPARES

SPARES:

68000 MPV	£23.00	8364 Paula	£29.00
8371 Fat Agnus	£32.00	8520	£10.00
ROM	£21.00	5719 Gary	£12.00
8362 Denise	£19.00	Service Manual	£22.00

ACCESSORIES:

Parallel lead.....£6.95 Mouse mats (hard)..£3.95

KAO bulk disks **£6.50** (for 10)

A500 fixed price repair (excluding disk drive and PSU) **£40.00**

All Datel products available. (Contact for prices)

42, Harcourt Avenue, Meir, Stoke-on-Trent, ST3 5LX.
Or Telephone: 0782 323348
*** All prices subject to availability**

clipart

VISA

AMIGA IBM/PC

Over 2000 simple clipart pictures compiled into 4 sets. Each set contains over 500 images in .PCX format (PC), ILBM (AMIGA) with printed picture catalogue. For IBM & PC compatibles and AMIGA.
Sets 1 to 4 £14.99 each Inclusive VAT & 1st class same day post.
Buy 4 sets with catalogues for £44.97 save £14.99
For Timeworks, FSE, Ventura, PageMaker, etc on the PC
Pro-Page and CityDesk etc. on the Amiga in ILBM (.IFF ext)
FREE! PD & Shareware catalogue for IBM & PC only, just phone.
State PC or Amiga when ordering clipart, we cannot exchange.

Country Publications

Countru Publications

Dept NCE, 79-79a Highcroft Ave.
Oadby, Leicester. LE2 5UH
Tel: (0533) 715160

Open 9-30 to 5-30 Closed MONDAYS and 1st 2 weeks in July. Prop. R. Pyne

DIGITAL DISKS

Top quality bulk discs by KAO, Sony, TDK or Mitsubishi.
The price you see is the price you pay. No quibble guarantee

31/2 DS/DD	51/4 96TPI
10 .....£6.99	10.....£5.75
20 .....£13.59	20.....£10.99

Cheques/PO payable to Digital Disks

Digital Disks
60 Burnside Drive
Bramcote Hills,
Beeston,
Nottingham NG9 3EE
TEL/FAX
0602 256197
10am-5pm

SPECTRUM UTILITIES USEFUL & "OUTLET!" GRAPHICS INFO AND IDEAS!!

INTERESTING HOMEGROWN SOFTWARE!!

Monthly since 1987 - now on ALL of the popular SPECTRUM systems!

SPECIAL OFFER - First-time buyers send only £2.50 for the latest issue on.....

PLUS 3 DISC, DISCIPLE/PLUS D, OPUS, MICRODRIVE OR TAPE!!

Chezron Software, 605 Loughborough Rd., Birstall, Leicester, LE4 4NJ

MERCURY SOFTWARE

20 x 3.5" Blank Discs + 40 capacity box.....£18.95
20 x 3.5" Blank Discs + 80 capacity box.....£20.95
10 x 3.5" Blank Discs.....£7.50

All discs double sided, double density complete with labels.
All boxes lockable with dividers. All prices include VAT and free delivery.

Cheques PO's payable to Mercury Software, 37 Cowling Brow, Chorley, Lancs. Delivery by return of post.
Sales Hotline: 02572 66220
Personal Callers Welcome

VISA

E.M.P.D.L.

Amiga/ST Public Domain Library. Open 7 Days 9am - 9pm

Latest Edition catalogue, disc, plus lifetime membership **only £2.50**
A voucher for 1 disc free with membership.
Updated monthly. Range of accessories Amiga and Atari ST

Cheques & P.O.'s payable to:
E.M.P.D.L. 54 WATNALL ROAD, HUCKNELL, NOTTS, NC15 7LE.
0602 630071

EXPRESS COMPUTERS

SPECIALISTS IN SECOND USER IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT

● PRINTERS ● PERIPHERALS●
● HARD DISKS ● COMPONENTS●
● NETWORK INSTALLATIONS●
●MAINTENANCE●

CALL NOW FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL

(0604) 35519

COMPUTERS & HARDWARE ALSO PURCHASED FOR CASH

THE ULTIMATE SERVICE.
JUST RING 0898 36 24 36.
DARE YOU LISTEN?

(25p/38p per min)

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

01 727 0424

AMIGANUTS UNITED

☆ **STOP PAYING OVER THE ODDS FOR YOUR** ☆
☆ **PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE** ☆
PRICES START AT ONLY FIFTY PENCE SELECTED FREEBIES WITH EVERY TEN PROGS ORDERED.

SEND FOR THE INTRODUCTORY OFFER TO THE FASCINATING WORLD OF PD CONTAINING:

THE AMOS GAMES CREATOR PLAYABLE DEMO (THIS PROG IS DUE FOR RELEASE IN MAY)
BREAKOUT CONSTRUCTION SET ALLOWS YOU TO DESIGN YOUR OWN VERSIONS
(THIS ALSO HAS A GREAT EDUCATIONAL GAME FOR THE KIDS, CALLED BRITE LITES).
THE PREDATORS TWO DISK MEGADEMO IN 11 PARTS WITH TWO NICE GAMES.
THE MAIN 1990 LIBRARY DISK, FULLY DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS OF OVER 500 PROGS.

THIS 5 DISK INTRO PACK IS OFFERED AT ONLY £6.99 INCLUDING POST/PACKING
PLEASE ASK FOR INTRO PACK 2 WHEN ORDERING.

NEWSFLASH U.K.

ISSUES 6, 7, 8 NOW AVAILABLE. EACH ISSUE COMES WITH A SUPPORT DISK CONTAINING DEMOS, UTILITIES, HELPFUL ADVICE PLUS MUCH, MUCH MORE.
ONLY £5.50 PER SET..... PLEASE STATE WHICH ISSUE YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING.

AVAILABLE NOW

DISKS 512 A+B: THE FANTASTIC 'STAR TREK GAME'...£1.85
RUNS ON 1/2 OR 1 MEG (ONLY 1 DRIVE REQUIRED)...£3.70
DISK 498: 'SID' ABSOLUTELY THE BEST DIRECTORY UTILITY TO DATE.
APRIL LIBRARY UPDATE AVAILABLE FROM MARCH 31st FOR £1.85

Cheques/Postal Orders payable to: **AMIGANUTS UNITED**
169, DALE VALLEY RD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 6QX
PLEASE NOTE: Some PD disks contain language that may be considered offensive.

Component Resources Limited

Memory Upgrade Specialists

CO-PROCESSORS	PRICE £
8087-8MHz	82.00
8087-10Mhz	105.00
80287-8MHz	140.00
80287-10MHz	155.00
80387-16MHz	240.00
80387-20MHz	280.00
80387-25MHz	349.00

DRAMS		PRICE £
4164-12	64K x 1	1.10
4164-10	64K x 1	1.15
4164-10	64K x 4	1.90
41256-12	256K x 1	1.75
41256-10	256K x 1	1.82
514256-10	256K x 4	6.80
511000-10	1 Meg x 1	6.80

ATTENTION!
ATARI 520STE USERS
We can now offer you additional RAM CARDS, together with simple to follow instructions to increase your Atari up to 4 MEGS of memory.

2 x (256K) RAM cards for 1 Meg.....£52.00
2 x (1 Meg) RAM card for 2 Meg.....£154.00
4 x (1 Meg) RAM card for 4 Meg.....£311.00

SPECIAL

Upgrade your AMSTRAD 1512 to 640K **£23.95** Including instructions.

Send cheque/money order to:
COMPONENT RESOURCES LTD
37A High Street, Offord D'Arcy,
HUNTINGDON, Cambs. PE18 9RF

All prices exclude VAT. Add £1.50 P&P.
Allow 10 days for delivery.
Tel: (0480) 812220
Fax: (0480) 810020

AMIGFOR sale: Amiga A500 with Star LC10 printer, over 40 disks, excellent condition, £450 or offers thereabouts. (0292) 591854.

FOR sale: Sega 8-bit with 22 games inc. Psycho Fox, Galaxy Force and other great games worth £750 sell £250. Contact Robert on 01-994 3499 6pm - 10pm.

C64 games for sale, very cheap, all originals on tape from 50p to £6. Send S.A.E. to: J. Clowes, 9 Ryder Gdns, Rainham, Essex, RM13 7LS.

PHILIPS 8852 monitor, bargain £200 o.n.o. Southend-on-Sea (0702) 600557 daytime (0702) 521903 evenings.

PRINTER solidly built, Taxan Kaga 80-col, NLQ, hardly used, as new condition, incl. original packing, cost £195, space reqd, £100. Tel: Huntingdon 811154.

ATARI 130XE, disk drive with hyper chip, XC12 Recorder, software, magazines and more worth £500+ selling £300. Buyer collects. Phone Coventry (0203) 441832 after 4pm.

SPECTRUM plus two, interface one, Microdrive, Brother HR5 printer, joystick, games, plus many extras. Write to: Steven Jones, 16 Brackley Street, Runcorn, Cheshire, WA7 1EQ.

AMSTRAD PC mouse, compatible with PC1512 etc. good as new, only used twice £15 o.n.o. N. Evans, 13 Winton Road, Hatherley, Cheltenham, GL51 5AX. First come first served.

AMIGA games for sale, all originals, including Driving Force £13, Stuntcar Racer £13, Silkworm £10, Flight Sim. 2 £17 and many others. Phone Stephen (0494) 448507.

CBM64 and power unit £70. 3022 printer (IEEE 488) £40 IEEE488 interface £10. TMS 2716 Eproms £3 each, plus P&P. All v.g.c. 19 Saintfield Raod, Belfast, BT8 4AF.

MSX Toshiba disk drive with DOS Sony Hit-Bit computer and Philips Data Recorder approx 100 games, 2 cartridges, some disks. Ring after 5.30 (0532) 562178.

ATARI 520STFM, joysticks, disk boxes, mouse mat and £4000 software. Bargain at £500 o.n.o. Phone Grant (031) 337 4998 after 6pm. Buyer collects.

GAMEBOY Baseball game, boxed, cost £25.00 sell for £14.00. Also CPC disk games v.g.c. Send S.A.E. to Emma Broxup, Dalbeattie House, Oaky Balks, Alnwick, N. Ireland, NE66 2QD.

ST software - Knightforce, Carrier Command, C-Breeze to swap - any ST software considered in exchange. Tel: (0536) 512992.

AMSTRAD PPC640DD, dual 3.5in drives, MSDOS, IBM compatible, high speed modem, portable, used twice, as new, cost £639, sell £450. Basildon, Essex (0268) 417775 evenings.

AMIGA A500 for sale, boxed, 2 months old, under guarantee, loadsa games worth over £1,000+ sell for £195. Quick sale. Tel: Sheffield (0242) 303775.

SPECTRUM +3, Multiface 3, 100's games on disk and tape, books, mags, extras, too much to list £250 or swap for Atari 520STFM cash either way. (061) 702 9007.

ORIGINAL ST games for sale: Kick Off, Nigel Mansell Grand Prix, Space Harrier, Star Wars, Hellfire, Temple of Doom, TNT, £10 each or £50 the lot. Tel (0246) 211811 - Chesterfield.

ATARI Mega ST1, Hi-res monitor 24 pin printer, HPGL Plotter, modem, mouse, joystick, whole system just a few months old £1200, consider splitting (0495) 272092.

FOR sale KSpread III ver. 3.57 £35. Will consider exchange for Logistix package. Leicester (0533) 707206.

A software, Operation Wolf, Triad, Starglider 2, Populous, Barbarian II, Batman, Interceptor, £8 each. Xenon, Spitting Image, Las Vegas £2.50 each. (0703) 766949 after 7pm.

MEGADRIVE console and 13 games. Scart only worth £600, £400 o.n.o. Phone Darren on (0260) 279845 after five.

SPECTRUM Microdrive and cartridges, original software, interface, RS232, 48k Spectrum with Saga keyboard, offers parts or all. (0452) 618742 (Gloucester).

MULTIFACE 128 and Multiprint, hardly used £25 each plus P&P. (0928) 572947.

ARCHIMEDES 310. Riscos, manuals, disks, no monitor, one year old, (almost) but excellent condition £720 o.n.o. Tel: evenings (0926) 339932 selling to upgrade.

TANDY 1000HD fully IBM compatible, V20 processor, 640k RAM, 360k floppy drive, 10Mb hard disk, enhanced CGA, colour monitor, £450 o.n.o. Phone (Dunstable) (0582) 866617.

IBM compatible Commodore PC1. 640kb RAM, second 5 1/4-inch double density disk drive, Samsung green screen monitor, 84 key keyboard £325. Tel: Nottm. (0602) 500665.

SPECTRUM +2, three joysticks, over £250 worth of software inc. Operation Thunderbolt, T. Outrun sell for £180, 2 months old, perfect condition, altogether worth over £420. Tel: Sheffield (0742) 661117.

SPECTRUM 48k, plus Microdrive, Interface 1, plus cartridges, cassette recorder, over 50 games, books, will split, sell for £120 o.n.o. Phone Kevin (0268) 750101.

AMIGA 500, one meg upgrade, Philips CM8333 monitor second disk drive, plus loads of software, sell for £750 or nearest offer. Phone Neath 632930 after 6.00pm.

AMSTRAD PCW8512 with printer programs disks etc £375.00 o.n.o. Ring (0295) 268650.

SEGA, Light Phaser, Rapid Fire, 7 games, fully boxed, £133. Acorn Electron, 11 games, Diary program, £60. Tel (0734) 402787 (after 4.00pm weekdays, ask for David)

RGB monitor for sale, brand new, still boxed Sinclair dedicated, can be adapted to most computer 14-inch colour. Phone Alan (0753) 40534.

COMMODORE64, 1541, Star LC10, DPS 1101 Daisywheel, Action Replay 5, Joystick, Data Recorder, various games, utility, business software, £475.00 Tel: Bewdley (0299) 403163.

C64 kit for sale, hardware and software, utilities. Send S.A.E. for list. A.H. Foster, 24 Pansy Road, Bassett, Soton, SO2 3GR.

AMIGA A500 for sale, only 4 months old, like new, hardly used, loads of games including Wordprocessor. All for £300 ring Mark on (0373) 66183.

SEGA Master System with 12 games including Raston, Wonderboy, etc worth £395 will sell for £250. Write to: 4 Falkland Gardens, Leeds, LS17 6JH. Brand new, still boxed.

ATARI STM 1 Meg memory, 1 Meg disk drive, software, disks etc. Immaculate £289. Tel: (0761) 32610.

BRAND new two megabye Atari STE, £400 (no offers) Half Meg upgrade for 520STE, £50 (no offers) Phone Dan, (051) 734 0227.

AMIGA Datadisk for Superbase Personal. Complete British Amiga magazine index. S.A.E. for details or £10 for disk to: Twiddle, 52 Littleham Close, Bransholme, Hull, HU7 4RR.

OCEAN OC-118N disk drive, fully compatible with Commodore C64 1 1/2 year old, excellent condition £79. Phone Hemel (0442) 50680.

ARCHIMEDES 310 Riscos, Taxan 770+ Multisync monitor, plus extras, almost one year old, but excellent condition, manuals, disks. Selling to upgrade £1100 o.n.o. (0926) 339932.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 colour monitor, 3-inch disk drive £250.00. Deliver North West. Tel: (Works no.) (051) 236 0881 ext. 308 Mrs Strange.

C1541 disk drive v. good condition. Some software with 1520 plotter and leads £90.00 o.n.o. Phoe Rhayaoer (0597) 810374 Mid Wales after 6.00pm. Can arrange delivery if needed.

COMMODORE 64 (SX) 1541 drive 6-inch colour monitor + joystick and many games + demo's. Swap for LC10C printer or Mega Drive or sell £200 o.n.o. (061) 740 8188 6.30pm.

EXCHANGE your original games for my originals, all Commodore computers. Send S.A.E. for details. J. Bosworth, 106 Ardgowan Road, Catford, London, SE6 1UU.

ATARI 520STFM plus Philips CM8833 colour monitor, original 22 game pack, mouse, joystick £375. Casio Electronic Keyboard, many features, boxed £75. Tel: (0603) 632857.

ARCHIMEDES A440 base unit, 4Mb memory, 40Mb hard disk, as new only £1395 inc. software, no offers! Call (0532) 842780 evenings and weekends.

DRAGON 32 with some games £30, Commodore 16 with 26 games, tape deck etc £45. Both good working order. 168 Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry.

ATARI 520STFM with games and utilities with hardly used Centronics parallel printer and a Zenith hi-res mono monitor, serious offers aroung £500. Call (0276) 26072.

STE upgrade 520 to 1040 plug in Sim cards. 2 sets available £55 each. Phone Jim (0232) 794812.

AMIGA modulator £12, F16 Combat Pilot £12, Lombard RAC £11.50, Power Drift £10, Star Glider II £11, + many others. Phone (0422) 379065 evenings 7pm+.

AMSTRAD CPC464, green monitor, over £260 of software, many extras including books, stereo speakers, £195 o.n.o. Tilehurst 200459. Buyer collects.

ATARI STFM for sale, including mouse, joystick, games (Hard Drivin', Stunt Car Racer, Power Drift and others) unwanted Christmas present. Call Matt on (0530) 38684.

QL + disk drive + monitor (colour) + books etc. £175. Spectrum 128 + data recorder + books etc £75. Can deliver reasonable distance. Phone evenings - Reading (0734) 422908 Steve.

MEGA 1 Atari ST, high res monitor all as new £500. Atari 520STFM £190. Memory upgrad for STE £60. Phone (0495) 272092.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 disk with monitor, keyboard and printer with Mini Office Two. The Master disks and one game and cassette cable for £300 o.n.o Tel: Ilford 550 2919.

● BULLETIN BOARDS

BATH BBS the only Multiline "Atari" based board in the U.K. Call 0225 835841/840060 8N1 V21/23/22/22BIS the best Atari board in the west!

25,000 pages of telesoftware, chat, help, news, views and reviews, on the Gnome At Home BBS, V23, 24 hrs. Tel: 01 888 8894. It's an experience..... but then so is death.

0226 340425 24hrs View data BBS. Log on to this professional looking system and enjoy!

AMIGA south east BBS, V22, V22BIS for Amiga, ST, PC and whatever computer you own. 19.00-08.00 weekdays, 14.00-08.00 weekends only. Tel: 0293 228464

BB USERS, SYSOPS. I am in the process of setting my own BB up and want contacts. Write to Gary, The Cottage, Church Road, Fundenhall, Norwich, Norfolk NRI6 IEJ.

CALL the brilliant Phantom Viewdata on (0226) 340425, V23v, 24 hours.

GNOMES, Toadstools, chat, help and telesoftware. All this and much (much) more on the Gnome at Home BBS, 01-888-8894. V23. 24hrs. UData. Be there or be square!!!

HALFWITS BBS. Now on line from noon until midnight weekdays and all weekend. Includes Framework, where you could finance next quarter's telephone bill! 2400/1200. 0272 340310.

KILDARE BBSV21 at present 2100-2400 Amiga 045 21437.

MERLIN BBS down loads for Atari ST, IBM PC and clones Amiga, BBC Music 500, 5000 and Midi. V21 V23 V22 V22BIS 24 hr. Tel: 0443 834179.

OLEF1 Your On-Line Electronic friend. A 24 hour BBS. It's FREE and all callers are welcome. Phone 01-882-9808.

OPEN access BBS on line 6pm to 8am Mon-Fri 24 hrs weekends, Art demos etc. Call 01-427 3974.

PC Forum Wildcat BBS. Tel: 0322 335348, World Wide Echo Mail, files, live games, also now read mail offline with QMX! Baud rates V21 V22 V23 BIS V23, call Tony today!

PHANTOM Viewdata BBS – 24hr 0226 340425 – over 1000 pages available plus some special CVG areas – Log on and try it today.

PHASE 2 Bulletin Board now online. 24hrs Viewdata (scrolling soon). Loadsa new sections. Sysop is transistor. Fast 20 Meg drive. Self run sections available. Ring (081) 330 7738.

PHONE one of the best BBS's in the west! IBM PC, Atari ST, and UCSD P-system supported, Pecan BBS – Bristol (0272) 248076, 24 hrs, V21, V22 and V22BIS.

PUBLIC House BBS for the Amiga. Tel: Cardiff 0222 221168. All Bauds to 2400. Free membership, call 7pm-9am and 24hrs weekend. Many files online. C'mon give it a call today!

PUBLIC house BBS for the Amiga, PC and ST. Call 0222 221168 7pm to 9am w/days and 24 hrs w/ends. Bands 300/300 1200/75 1200/1200 2400/2400.

SAS BBS :(0742) 325232, V21/22/23/22BIS, 8N1, 24 hrs, ringback, online games, files, IBM helpline, Fnet, X-net, E-mail, F-mail. Send E-mail to BBS's World Wide. No fees! Fnet Node #1022.

ST users, foundation BBS, 24 hrs V21, V22, V22 BIS. All welcome, no download limit. Tel: 0473 688183 (Ipswich).

GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES

PC-SPEED V1.4 NEWS!

THE MUCH ACCLAIMED PC-SPEED, the hardware PC Emulator for the ST.

FEATURES V1.4

Now you can access up to 24 partitions each up to 32 Mb in size on your hard drive for MS-DOS.

In the CGA mode you can display the Tandy 1000 resolution (320 x 200 in 16 colours).

You can vary the step rates for both A and B drives.

Extra MS-DOS compatibility, even very critical programs are now supported.

PC-SPEED IS NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE STE.

Price
£249.00
Inc VAT

PHONE FOR DETAILS

GENERAL INFORMATION PC-SPEED

- Compact size measuring only 9.5 x 9.5cm
- Can be built into any ST, Mega or STE
- PC-SPEED can use any MS-DOS above v2.1
- Supports all hard drives
- Supports external 3.5" and 5.25" drives
- Supports parallel and serial ports
- Supports all sound capabilities
- Norton facto 4.2 (four times faster than 4.77MHz PC)
- Provides 1040 user 704K RAM for DOS (64K more than XT)
- Emulates CGA, Hercules, Olivetti (640 x 400) and Tandy
- Atari mouse is supported as MS mouse or cursor mouse
- Megadisk sys gives following RAMDISK configurations:- 1.4Mb for Mega 2.5 2.9Mb for Mega 4
- Extended memory support (XMA) gives following configurations:-
  0.9Mb for Mega 2, 1.4Mb for Mega 2.5,
  2.9Mb for Mega 4

NEW PRODUCT

For all Mega ST computers. Enables PC-SPEED to sit easily onto the expansion slot inside therefore eliminates any need for soldering.

Available now!

THAT'S WRITE PROFESSIONAL

The most advanced word processor for the ST

Offers all the regular features of standard word processors **plus** (and this means plus) a lot of helpful features for creating long and professional documents such as books, manuals, scientific documents, business reports etc.

FEATURES.

Price
£99.00
Inc VAT

- Built-in font editor
- International editable keyboard
- Each key can be assigned a macro
- Built-in hyphenation which can be switched between languages
- Integrated 100,000 word (real British English) spell checker and apostrophe check
- Interchangeable dictionaries in most European languages
- Built-in mail merge with access to databases
- Automatic creation of index
- Table of contents
- Footnotes and endnote management
- File functions like rename, copy, erase etc
- Snapshot accessory allows grabbing pictures or parts of screens from other applications and converting them to 1MG format for later use in That's Write
- Many printer drivers included including HP Deskjet series
- File chaining allows separation of large documents
- Password function for your documents
- Word, line, character or page count
- Auto save with definable time interval
- Flexible ASCII load/save options
- Cut and paste of blocks with 4 independant buffers
- Text marking facility allowing you to go to any part of your document and are saved to disk
- First Word Plus files are automatically converted to That's Write including all attributes such as bold and italics
- Helpful functions such as ability to change highlighted areas of text to UPPER CASE or lowercase

Thats Fun Face

A hilarious Identikit program. Create an endless number of different faces.

ONLY £29.95
inc VAT

GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES

Unit 12a Millmead Business Centre
Millmead Road
London N17 9QU

Tel: 01-365 1151
Fax: 01- 885 1953

THE Loft BBS 0442 230461 Atari ST and IBM Downloads. Call now – Sysop Martin Carter.

THE one to call, free for all. Bath BBS online 24 hours. Call now all speeds to 2400 Bath BBS 0225 83584I. The Best (ST Board) in the West. M. Burridge, 43 Midford Road, Combe Down, Bath BA2 5RW.

THE one to call, free for all. Bath BBS online 24 hours. Call now all speeds to 2400 Bath BBS 0225 83584I. The Best (ST Board) in the West. M. Burridge, 43 Midford Road, Combe Down, Bath BA2 5RW.

WEST Coast BBS Tel: 0752 670784 Speeds 300/300 12/75 8.N.I. Times 19.00 – 06.00 hrs daily. (P.C. Einstein CP/M + others under development) All welcome, why not call tonight?

● USER GROUPS

64 (Tape) not disk – users club about to start up – going global soon. Trade, Demos, comps: For details S.A.E. to: D. Mason, Ethorpe Hotel, Gerrards Cross, Bucks, SL9 8HY.

ADVENTURE enthusiast seeks contacts to exchange ideas etc for ST and PC games. Mr S Lucas, 47 Longcroft Lane, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire.

ANY computer users who use Klaver Music Notation interested in forming/joining a user group; ring Mike on 01 520 5223.

BBC contacts wanted to exchange software, hints, tips etc. All letters replied to, write to K. Scotney, 17 Cromer Avenue, Burley, Lancs BB10 3HA.

BOURNEMOUTH and POOLE Atari User Group. Support for 8 Bit and ST. Monthly meetings. Membership £8.00. Quarterly Newsletter 8i16, £3.80 four issues. Details write to: 248 Wimborne Road, Oakdale, Poole, Dorset.

CALLING all hackers anyone interested in setting up a society write to me, Whizz Kidd's and hardware freaks welcome, all letters answered and treated in strictest confidence.

COMPUTER Student Contacts Wanted. Write to A. M. Drewett, 37 Longdon Ave, Aylesbury, Bucks HP21 9UW.

DISK magazine for Amiga freaks. Send Submission on disk to: Arthur Wyatt, 68 Shefford Road, Meppershall, Shefford, Beds. Submission disks get returned with magazine on, blanks returned as blanks.

DOES anyone know of an ST user club in the Wirral/Merseyside area that is open to membership? Please ring 051 678 8519.

DOES anyone know of an ST user group in the Reading / Wokingham area? If so please phone: Matthew by Tel: 0734 788085.

FAST Amiga contacts wanted, repeat fast! Send Discs or Letters to: Andy, 35 St Annes Drive, Aylestone, Leicester LE2 8HU.

GWYNEDD, N. WALES. ST User Group. I want to get in touch with all local ST Users to form a new group. Contact S. Rammerling, Clogwyn Plas Gwyn, Pwllheli, Gwynedd, N. Wales, LLS 36UA.

HYPERPAD – interested in forming a user group? SAE to Dave Langstaff, 78 Harrison Road, Swaythling, Southampton, SD2 37J.

IF You want to spread your groups in Asia. Send your latest + your demos to: Tariq, P.O. Box 3581 Safat, 13036, Kuwait. 100% reply, Amiga Only. Also will swap spot.

INTERESTED in joining a Kick Off League in London? With trophies for winners? Contact Ray at 30 Windsor Crescent, Wembley Park, Middlesex, HA9 9AW or ring 01 904 0555 between 6pm-11pm.

IS there a Clipper/DBase 3+ User Group in London? I will be grateful for any details. Guy Ellis, 23 Sussex St., Pimlico, London, SW1V 4RR.

ISLE OF WIGHT PC User Group. Anybody wishing to join should contact I.O.W. 0983 614277/614649 and ask for Sean.

JOIN CMUG the best Christian Micro Users Group. S.A.E. please to CMUG, 15 Howard Street, Gloucester GL1 4US.

JOIN the first free national ST user club. Register now! Make the most of your ST. David Dean, 5 Alpine Drive, Hednesford, Cannock, Staffs, WJ12 5NL.

KENT youth computer group at the Bowen Youth Centre, Kingsnorth Road, Ashford, Kent. All makes of computer. Write to Kris for details.

LAMER? Want to swap software, tips, demos and form a Lamers against Lamers Society? Then contact, Faisal Patel, 73 Track Road, Batley, W. Yorks, WF17 7AB.

LIST the low income ST User Group for students and the unemployed send two blank disks to Marcus, 9 Days Green, Chapel Street Mary, Ipswich, Suffolk IP9 2HZ for details.

NINTENDO contacts wanted for swaps and setting up of User Group! Write to: Ashley Middleton, Amberley, Park Drive, Little Aston Park, Sutton Coldfield, B74 27A, 100% reply.

PC200 user I think it's OK! Did you buy the other one? What do you think of it? Give me a ring 0432 266451 Neil.

PCW Users Interested in P.D. send S.A.E. to: PCW-File, 18 Sunbrow,Haslemere, Surrey GU27 2QP. The PCW-File is on Boog BBS 0252 626233, 24hrs, V21/V23. No Fees.

SCOTTISH QL Users Group. Your chance to meet other QL and Thor users north of the border. Contact Alan Pemberton, 65 Lingerwood Road, Newtongrange, Midlothian, Scotland.

SHARP users. Sharp users club, any model. The only one left for full support. Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon, RG9 1UZ. (0491) 514850 evenings please.

SOLIHULL, West Midlands Atari ST User Group meet second Tuesday of every month, other machines also accepted especially ARC's and even Amiga's. Phone 0564 770132 after 6.30 ask for Richard.

SPECTRUM Owners Join Indug, the World's largest Spectrum Users Group. Monthly Magazine, Discounts, Support + much more. Send A5 S.A.E. for full details to INDUG, 34 Bourton Road, Gloucester, GL4 0LE.

SPECTRUM User Group monthly magazine hints, tips, pokes & demos. For full details send S.A.E. to Rob Tronics, 61 Doyle Road, Bolton BL3 4SA.

ST contacts wanted if into Agtomation or any other, then write or phone 110% reply, almost. Lee Edwards, 24 Toplian Road, Glan Conwy Clwyd, LL28 5NP tel: 0492 580447.

ST users in Bradford, I'm starting a users group, just contact Dave on: 614945 and get the most out of your ST. NO FEES!!

TAKE advantage of the free helpline service, get in touch with other C-64 users, etc.... Join 'Crystal Unicorn'. No fee's!!! Adam, 'Redways', Harps Hall Road, West Walton, Wisbech, Cambs. PE14 7DJ.

THE Computer Information Club. A Club for PCW, PC, CPC, Spec+ and Atari, producing a Newsletter with hints, tips and discover software. Contact The Editor, 345 Western Way, Letchworth, Herts.

TI99/4A User Group. Quarterly Mag, software Libraries. Membership Secretary: Peter Walker, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Herts EN6 4DU. TI99/4A lives on yet!!

● HELP OFFERED

"DUNGEON Master", any problem, any level. Completed 7 times! ST/Amiga. Will assist any way I can. Please phone (most evenings 7-10pm) (Weekends) Mike: 0743 249094. (Also SSI's – "Rings of Zilfin" and "Sword of Sodan").

ANYONE with PC hardware/software compatibility problems or having trouble deciding which PC compatible to buy. Call Paul on 061-962 7934, evenings. Completely free service!

BEEB help offered, including BCPL Basic and machine code. Write to Owen Astley, Dunelm, Durham Moor, Durham City, DH1 5EU. No SAE, no reply

COMPUTER freak offers help with any BBC B problems, however complex, also on use of DEC VAX 8800 in DCL, Pascal, ADA. S.A.E. to T.F.T., 5 Riversdale, Gilsland, Cumbria. Also 6502 work undertaken.

DO you need programs written on the Amstrad CPC range? Write to me now! Keith Grimsditch, 12 Reddish Vale Road, Reddish, Stockport, SY5 7HE. The sooner the better!

HELP given on Indy Jones the Adventure, also Dungeon Master. Please phone Paul on 0222 567596. Hi to the Pompey Pirates keep up the good work.

I can help with spares for Amstrad Commodore Sinclair computers, also TV and Video recorders. Can anyone help new Amiga operator? Ring Paul on 0332 760353.

MIMI 802 help! Erased system disc please phone 0737 823498 ask for Stupid John.

SOMEONE who can video digitise photos, mags etc..... will gladly sound sample anything they want done – write now! To: Neil Mansell, 53 St Marks Road, Canvey Island, Essex, S58 9NJ – don't delay!

STUDENT offers help with all aspects of MS-DOS, including Batch Files and Pipes/Filters. Send Query to: N Stubbs, 6 Lindrum Ave, Lyme Green, Macclesfield, SK11 0LG

TO all Pascal programmers: If you have any problems or just want to write something. Send me a letter and I will try to help you! To: Sioe-Lin Kwik, Richmond College, Queensroad, Richmond, Surrey, TW10 6JP.

TO PCW beginners. Locoscript, Newsdesk International. SAE to: John Peters, 299 Southway Drive, Southway, Plymouth, Devon, PLL 6QN. Share a problem, find an answer!

WANT help with any Amiga Software? Contact Pete, 15 Milford Close, Tonteg, Mid Glam, S. Wales, CF38 1HG.

● GOODS WANTED

WANTED PC engine games or sega mega drive games. Cash waiting. Tel: (0271) 46155.

AMIGA 5 1/4 drive offered for free!!! Just write and offer me a swap (Amiga related) Gordon Keenan, 61 Glenfinnan Road, Glasgow, G20 8JG (A590 RAM chips??)

HAVE you got a complete collection of Zero magazine? If so do you want to swap for a different collection NCE/ACE? Interested? Call Jason on 01-556 1318 after 6pm.

VAX or Microvax wanted. Don't laugh! I'm serious! Any configuration considered, will collect. Write to: Paul Roberts, 5 Arlington Close, Yeovil, Somerset, BA21 3TB.

SWAP Michael Jackson, Bowie autographed glossy promo photos for Atari STE hardware (disk drive, monitor etc) or sell, details: Paul, 38 Bolan Square, Lochgelly, Fife, KY5 9NF.

PLEASE help me. I need to get hold of "Superscript: for the CBM64. Yes! cash paid!! phone (061) 224 9751.

WANTED: Memotech MTX512 computer in goode condition, also Pascal ROM board. Please contact Shaun (0493) 665883.

WANTED. Cheap 2nd hand C64 software tape or disk originals only. Write to: G. Johnson, 14 Daly Park, Belleek, Fermanagh, N. Ireland, BT93.

WANTED help! Desperate! I will swap original Kick Off game for either TV Sports Football or Gazza Football. Phone Mike (0625) 525847.

WANTED: Midi Interface and/or Midi compatible step or real time sequencer for Amiga 500. Any offers? Phone Brian on (0279) 34906.

WANTED for C64/128 typing tutor and educational games, reasonable price paid or exchange. Tel: (0642) 613382 or write: 62 Humber Road, Thornaby, Stockton, Cleveland.

PD software urgenely needed. Please donate to the following address: 115 Beacon Hill Road, Newark, Notts NG24 2JN.

GOOD Electron software and hardware wanted write to: Paul, 3 Moorend Avenue, C'Wood, B'Ham, B37 5SD. Also Sega for sale offers of cash or computer stuff.

ATARI XL games on cassette plus old Atari user mags, must be in good condition. Write to: Dean, 138 Townsfield Road, Westhoughton, Nr Bolton, BL5 2NT.

WANTED: Your unwanted 3 1/2 disks, any condition, with or without labels, stick them in the post to: Paul, 38 Bolan Square, Lochgelly, Fife, KY5 9NF.

ATARI SM124 mono monitor required. Make me an offer - I'll probably accept, I'm so desperate!! Will collect in West Yorkshire. Call Steve: (0535) 273810, evenings.

WANTED Amstrad DD.1 disk drive. Must be excellent order. Tel: (0254) 392220 (Lancs).

WANTED: Original Amiga games- Rocket Ranger, Forgotten Worlds, Continental Circus, Kick Off. Will pay £10 each. Anyone got Bon Jovi or other Rock music demos. (0506) 39722.

MSX books magazines, useful programs. Disk or tape wanted. Particularly Spectravideo Express. Dave. Tel: (0908) 501310.

WANTED. Atari STFM (1 meg drive) approx £200 in used crinkleys for best package. Hurry before ye olde license gets cash! Tel: Steve (091) 5870610 (Wearside).

URGENT! I needs you! Calm down this isn't a proposal! Just call the latest BBS soon. Not Forem but hi to Forem BBS anyway. Tel: 01-920 1991.

MIMI 802 help! Erased system disc please phone 0737 823498 ask for Stupid John.

PLACE AN AD FREE!

Selling an old computer?
Need some help?
Got any tips?
Run a bulletin board?
In charge of a consumer group?
After a second-hand bargain?

● You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

● Send your reader ad to:
Reader Ads Department
New Computer Express
30 Monmouth Street,
Bath BA1 2AP

READER ADS ORDER FORM

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ HELP OFFERED	☐ GOODS WANTED	☐ USER GROUPS	☐ BULLETIN BOARDS
☐ BUGS DISCOVERED	☐ EVENTS	☐ SERVICES	☐ VIRUS WARNIG
☐ ANNOUNCEMENTS	☐ MINI-TIPS	☐ FOR SALE	☐ PERSONAL

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____ TEL: _____

Terms and conditions

■ Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
■ We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. all ads are accepted in good faith.
■ We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
■ No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
■ We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
■ The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed

_____

MEMORY UPGRADES

ONE STOP SOURCE FOR ALL PC MEMORY UPGRADES

Datrontech. Europe's only dedicated manufacturer and stockist for plug compatible memory. All products carry a five year warranty and are available ex-stock. Call for volume and dealer pricing.

1 SIMMS & SIPS

Memory module and chip level upgrades to suit all PC models. Call our unique advisory service for upgrade assistance.
AMSTRAD, AST, DELL, EPSON, EVEREX, HP, INTEL, IBM XT/ATs and CLONES, MITEC, NOVELL, OPUS, SUN, SILICON, GRAPHIC PLUS

	(£)
256K x 8 – 100	19
256K x 8 – 80	22
256K x 9 – 100	23
256K x 9 – 80	26
256K x 9 – 60	32
1M x 8 – 100	60
1M x 8 – 80	63
1M x 8 – 70	69
1M x 9 – 100	65
1M x 9 – 80	68
1M x 9 – 70	75
4M x 8 – 80	490
4M x 9 – 80	550

CALL FOR SIP PRICING

Memory board upgrades available for: ORCHID, EVEREX, TECMAR, INTEL, AST ... Call sales office for details.

2 CHIP UPGRADES

DRAM, SRAM, EPROM & CACHÉ memory available from stock. Call for quantity pricing and speed selections.

	(£)		(£)
64K x 1 – 120	1.05	256K x 1 – 100	1.75
64K x 1 – 100	1.15	256K x 1 – 80	2.15
64K x 4 – 100	1.85	1M x 1 – 100	6.25
64K x 4 – 80	2.15	1M x 1 – 80	6.65
256K x 1 – 120	1.55	1M x 1 – 70	6.95
		256K x 4 – 100	6.45

*Scheduled orders are priced protected.
*Packaged styles include DIL and surface mount

3 CO-PROCESSORS

New

		(£)
D8087	5MHz	65
D8087-1	10MHz	125
D8087-2	8MHz	95
D80287-6	6MHz	98
D80287-8	8MHz	150
D80287-10	10MHz	175
A80387DX-16	16MHz	260
A80387DX-20	20MHz	295
A80387DX-25	25MHz	370
A80387DX-33	33MHz	455
N80387SX-16	16MHz	235

*Excellent trade and volume discounts available
*CMOS options also available
*Weitek Co-Processors call sales office

4 COMPAQ MEMORY

	COMPAQ P/No.	PRICE (£)
DESKPRO 386/33		
2MB Module	115144	345
DESKPRO 386/25		
1MB Module	113131	165
4MB Module	113132	490
DESKPRO 386/20		
1MB Module	113131	165
4MB Module	113132	490
DESKPRO 386/20e		
1MB Module	113131	165
4MB Module	113132	490
1MB Exp/Bd	113633	170
4MB Exp/Bd	113634	550
DESKPRO 386/5		
1MB Module	113646	165
4MB Module	112534	490
1MB Exp/Bd	113633	170
4MB Exp/Bd	113634	550
DESKPRO 386/16		
1MB Kit	108071	255
4MB Kit	108072	680
1MB Exp/Bd	108069	280
2MB Exp/Bd	108060+ 108071	Call
4MB Exp/Bd	108070	995
8MB Exp/Bd	108070+ 108072	Call
PORTABLE II		
1MB Kit	113012	94
PORTABLE III		
512KB Kit	107331	71
2MB Kit	107332	182
PORTABLE 386		
1MB Kit	107651	288
4MB Kit	107653	930
4MB Extra/Bd	107654	930
COMPAQ SLT/286		
1MB Bd	110235	278
COMPAQ LTE/286 New		
1MB Bd	117081-001	295
2MB Bd	117081-002	595

*Call for details on our dealer support programme.

5 IBM MEMORY

	(£)
XT/AT UPGRADES	
128K board for XT/AT	78
Extended/Expansion boards	
Orchid Boards with memory	
512K for XT/AT	265
1MB	299
2MB	345
4MB	495
8MB	790

Other configurations available. Orchid boards take standard SIMM modules. User upgradeable.

PS/2 UPGRADES

Models 30/286, 50, 50Z, 55, 60, 70 & 80

PLANAR (MOTHERBOARD) MODULES:

	IBM P/No.	(£)
PS/2 25	78X8955	34
PS/2 30/286		
512K Kit	30F5348	86
2MB Kit	30F5360	229
PS/2 50/60		
As above fitted with IBM adapator board	1497259	Call
PS/2 50Z		
2MB Module	6450604	274
512K Kit	30F5348	86
2MB Kit	30F5360	229
PS/2 5SSX		
2MB Module	6450604	274
PS/2 70 PORTABLE		
2MB Module	6450604	274
PS/2 70 E61 & 121		
1MB Module	6450603	152
2MB Module	6450604	274
PS/2 70 A21		
2MB Module	6450608	286
PS/2 80/041		
1MB Bd	6450608	193
PS/2 80-111 & 311		
2MB Bd	6450379	322

New 4MB Kit 34F2933 Available now

WAIT NO LONGER for your IBM memory – all above are EX STOCK

IBM ADAPTOR BOARDS

2–8MB Expanded memory board using IBM 2MB SIMM modules (6450604) user upgradeable.

PS/2 50, 50Z, 55Z, 55SX & 60		
2–8MB Exp Bd	1497259	449
PS/2 70 & 80		
2–8MB Exp Bd	6450605	449

EMS/LIMM 4.0 BOARDS

Extended/expanded memory boards S/W configurable, Using std SIMM modules. User upgradeable.

	(£)
512KB 16/32	295
1MB	315
2MB	360
4MB	515
8MB	820

Call for other configurations

6 TOSHIBA MEMORY

	TOSHIBA P/No	(£)
PORTABLE T1600 New		
2MB card	PC8-PA8302U	344
PORTABLE T3100e		
512K card	PC9-PA8340U	148
2MB card	PC9-PA8341U	344
PORTABLE T3200		
3MB card	PC6-PA7137U	485
PORTABLE T5100		
2MB card	PC7-PA8301U	344
PORTABLE T5200		
2MB Module	PC10-PA8304U	344
PORTABLE T3200 SX New		
2MB card	PC12-PA8307U	344
DESKTOP T8500 SX		
2MB card	PC10-PA8304U	344

7 APPLE MEMORY

	(£)
MacINTOSH II, IIcx, IIx	
1MB Kit	98
2MB Kit	125
MacINTOSH IIci	
4MB Kit	240
Laserwriter II/NXT	
1MB Exp/Kit	145
4MB EXP/Kit	449

8 DEC MEMORY

	(£)
8MB VAX STN 3100	1,727
12MB	1,993
16MB	2,792

Call for trade pricing

9 SILICON GRAPHICS MEMORY

	(£)
8MB Model 4D/120, 220, 240, 280	1,685
4MB Model 4D/40, 50, 70 & 80	459
4MB Model 4D/20	459
16MB Model 4D/40, 50, 70, & 80	859

10 HP LASERJET UPGRADES

MEMORY

Laserjet II & II D			
1MB	£146	4MB	£399 New
2MB	£265		
Laserjet IIP			
1MB	£179	3MB	£355
2MB	£285	4MB	£435 New

FONT CARTRIDGES

100% HP compatable font cartridges

STANDARD CARTRIDGES:	(£)
86/A, C, D, E, G, H	49
86/B, F, J to Q, S to Y	69
86/R & Z	79
New 65-in-one CARTRIDGE	135

65 popular fonts on cartridge
*UK version includes £, Line Draw & OCR-A
*Equiv/Enhanced to HP Pro Collection

11 ATARI STE

	(£)
512K to 1MB	58
2MB	140
4MB	265

Datrontech also offer upgrades on popular Commodore, Amiga and Amstrad PCs. Call for details.

12 FIND OUT MORE

Please send me more details on the following:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Please tick

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

.....

Tel. No.....

CALL 0252 313155

Board level products manufactured by Kingston Technology Inc. for whom Datrontech are exclusive U.K. agents.

Access VISA

Lowest Price Guaranteed For Memory Upgrades other than shown call sales office

DATRONTECH LTD
Datrontech House, 33 Grosvenor Road
Aldershot, Hampshire GU11 3DP
Fax: 0252 341939

Prices exclude VAT & carriage

TECH TIPS

HELP! Beeb PD?

My mother has written two programs on a BBC B microcomputer to do with insurance. When I mentioned public domain software to her, she said that she would like to put her two programs into a BBC PD library (they could probably be converted to a more useful machine such as an IBM PC).

Could you tell me if such things exist? If so, could you please print their addresses. Would my mother be able to charge a small fee for her programs?

My other query is: is it possible to use a BBC disk drive on a Commodore Amiga computer? Also, is the BBC emulator available for the Commodore software or hardware based?

Dan Samways, Ivybridge, Devon.

If a public domain library exists to support the BBC B computer then I'm damned if I can find it!

If any Techtippers know of such a library, then call me. Meanwhile Dan, your mother is at liberty to distribute the programs in any way she sees fit and to charge whatever price she believes the programs are worth. Probably one of the best ways to sell the software is via an ad in Shopping Express – the consumer section that reaches more weekly readers than any other.

As for connecting a BBC B disk drive to a Commodore Amiga 500 – it's perfectly possible, although if the drive is old, you may need a little public domain utility to slow the step rate (the rate at which the read/write head across the surface of the disk), or you may encounter a failure to read or write data occasionally.

The BBC emulator for Commodore's machine is software based and is simply a BBC BASIC emulator enabling Amiga owners to run BBC BASIC programs.

TIP Manual blindness!

Re the letter from Richard Daley (*Express* 68) about Arnor's *Protext*. I had several problems when I first changed over from the Amstrad CPC ROM version to the Atari ST version.

On each occasion a phone call to Arnor's help line solved the problems in minutes, and I found the gentlemen at Arnor very willing to help. However, on a later occasion when I wrote for assistance it was a matter of several weeks before my reply arrived. When I queried this, I was told that there was a backlog of written replies.

It does rather sound as though Mr Daley may have been suffering from that well-known computer syndrome 'manual blindness'. The *Protext* manual gives full details of configuring the printer driver and so, in conjunction with his printer manual, it should be a simple matter to get £ signs printed.

My LC24-10 didn't have any problems in this respect – is Mr Daley certain that he has his dip switches set for the English character set? But if all else fails, I would suggest a call to Mr David Taylor in the UK Technical Support department of Star Micronics (01-840 1800). This gentlemen was extremely helpful to me when I had a problem with my Star printer.

Helen C Croom, Stapleton, Bristol.

HELP! ST upgrade

I've had a single-sided drive ST for a few years now and have decided to upgrade to an STE, so could you please answer the following questions for me.

1. Does the STE use the new internal plug-in ROM boards like the 1040STE? Or does it have the chips soldered onto the board like the olds STs?

2. Why is the 1040STE £200 more expensive than the 520STE when an upgrade to 1Mb costs £100? What is the extra £100 for?

3. Besides being incompatible with a small amount of software, are there any other bad points against the STEs?

4. Is there any software that uses the enhanced capabilities of the STE yet?

Tom Hall, Yetton, Bristol.

1. All of the 520STE range can make use of plug in memory and other upgrade boards, although there is still a high proportion of surface mounted chips. Unfortunately, due to savings in manufacturing costs and ease of construction (if not upgrading), surface mounting is becoming the norm.

2. Simple answer, a 520STE costs £399 and a 1040STE is £499. I make that a £100 difference myself. The £299 machine is the old model ST.

3. None whatsoever. And even the games software compatibility problem is rapidly sorting itself out. The STE is a superior machine to any previous ST offering, as it has better graphics and sound and more software in the pack.

4. *Titan* from Titus is one of the latest games released for the ST, and features extra sound and graphics abilities to take advantage of the STE. Additionally there are, I believe, several more currently in production.

HELP! Printer problems

I am considering buying a Star LC24-10 dot-matrix printer and am slightly worried about compatibility problems. I need the printer to operate primarily on a BBC

HELP! Which machine should I buy for my Open University course?

As I have recently enrolled for a computer degree course with the Open University, I need a computer system of larger proportions than my Commodore Amiga *(surely you really mean better specifications? – Uncle TT).*

Owing to the amount of software, books and knowledge I have amassed in the two-and-a-half years I have owned the machine, my preference for the upgrade lies with an Amiga 2000 with an AT Bridgeboard. I would therefore be grateful if you would advise me on one or two points concerning the system.

1. What level of MS-DOS and IBM compatibility does the AT Bridgeboard give? Is it 100 per cent, or are there things which will not run? Specifically, I need to be certain that MS-DOS, UCSD Pascal, Lotus *1-2-3, PC Automator* and *First Framework* (all latest versions) will run error free.

2. Is the output from the AT Bridgeboard as good as a PC in terms of graphics, sound and so on?

3. Is it possible to speed up the AT Bridgeboard and Amiga from its normal 7.14MHz to run at 12MHz (the same as a standard PC)? If it is possible, is it an expensive operation?

4. Is there such a thing as an internal modem for the Amiga 2000 which can be addressed by the Amiga and the AT Bridgeboard?

5. Finally, I have a Cumana CAX354 external 3.5-inch second disk drive for use with my A500. Will this, after removal of the case, fit into the second drive slot of the A2000?

S J Carcas, Chippenham, Wiltshire.

Phew! A bumper crop of questions there, kids! An OU course, huh? Am I right in saying that the Open University bases its computer appreciation courses around the Amstrad PC1512/1640 computer? If so, then that is the machine you should buy – it's a whole lot cheaper than buying a Commodore B2000/Bridgeboard combination and you get to use the Amiga 500 already in your possession for games and the like. Why buck the system? If they recommend the PC512, buy it. I believe they have a student rental scheme to enable the more impecunious students to hire a computer.

If you're absolutely set on the B2000 (and it sounds very much as though you are...) I suppose I ought to answer your original questions.

1. Nothing provides 100 per cent compatibility except the IBM PC, ie, the real machine. However, because the Bridgeboard isn't an emulator but a full hardware PC compatible on a circuit board inside the B2000, you won't have any problems running the software listed in your letter.

2. Exactly the same – at least that's the theory. Any PC emulator not providing a reasonable simulation of the target machine's sound and graphics won't get very far. The Bridgeboard will run software requiring a range of display standards including MDA and CGA, and will also provide the supremely sophisticated 'beep' of the PC without problems.

3. I think you may be a little confused. The 'standard PC' runs at 4.77MHz and it is most definitely not possible to encourage the B2000 to run at the AT's 12MHz.

4. No. PC internal modems require the 8-bit expansion slot in order to connect to the machine. You will have to use one of the many external modems on the market.

5. Yes, the Cumana 3.5-inch drive will work perfectly with the B2000 using that machine's second drive slot.

microcomputer for programming, but I'd also like to use it with my Amstrad PCW9512.

Firstly then, is it fully Epson-compatible so as to work unaided with the BBC B? Secondly, can I really print all the characters in *LocoScript* and what additional software (eg printer drivers) will I need?
Tim Gowen, Diss, Norfolk.

The only printer fully Epson compatible is a device bearing Epson on its name plate. That said, many printer manufacturers build the Epson control codes into their printers and Star is one of them.

The LC24-10 should work perfectly if you select 'Epson printer' from within a word processor. The printer will definitely work without problems attached to your BBC B and PCW9512 computers.

You'll be able to print all the characters from *LocoScript* and shouldn't need any additional driver software.

HELP! RAMmed home

I have a Spectrum Plus 2. Please could you tell me how I can save my RAM to tape? I am very desperate. My best friend has a 48K Spectrum. Can he save things into his RAM? If so, how?
Daniel Chapman, Sprowston, Norwich.

I think you may be a little confused as to what RAM memory is.

In order that you can tell you computer what to do, and so that it can store the instructions you give to it, the computer has a RAM (random access memory) that is just like the notebook and pencil you use at school. You can scribble whatever you wish into RAM, and the computer will store this information until you switch off. Once power is disconnected, everything in RAM is lost.

If you want to put new information into RAM, you just keep adding new items until the memory is full or you decide to clear it all out by switching off. If you've written a program and want to keep it by storing the instructions on tape, simply issue the SAVE command which in Sinclair BASIC takes the form `SAVE "filename"`.

TIP Monitor expert

You hardly seem old enough to be my Uncle! Your photo reminds me of me some 30 years ago! Anyway, Mr White (*Express* 68) may have bought an unsuitable monitor for his Atari ST. I would suggest that Mr White's problem is within the monitor itself.

The symptoms described by your correspondent suggest to me a faulty tube, having perhaps a leaky or shorted cathode grid.

There are other possibilities in the tube driver circuits, maladjustments to the delay lines, chrominance demodulators, colour burst amplifiers, clamping diodes and transistors, microchips or whatever technology is used in the signal path. These can only be checked and rectified by a skilled person. Any attempt by anyone other than the qualified will result in the premature demise of either the equipment, person or both!

The preset adjustments that Mr White has twiddled with are set using special grey-scale generators and oscilliscopes or other expensive equipment to very fine tolerances and in a certain sequence depending upon the tube circuitry. It's possible that arbitrary twiddling may produce an acceptable picture but the adjustments may be so shifted that the tube is driven incorrectly, which may causes problems in the huge voltage generator, EHT and scanning circuits.

Colour tubes usually operate at around 20,000 to 24,000 volts and draw three times the current needed by monochrome tubes. To avoid undesirable picture size fluctuations and excessive X-radiation, they're provided with circuitry to control and stabilise the beam current. If a tube operates outside the manufacturer's specification a fire hazard exists. Indeed, I wouldn't live in the same house with apparatus operating in such a fashion – I've seen too many burned out sets, literally!

I don't mean to be alarmist, but Mr White would be well advised to seek help or return the display. Incidentally, unless I'm mistaken, televisions and monitors in Canada are intended to run on 110-volt 60Hz supplies and are also designed to run under NTSC conditions. British colour equipment uses the PAL (phase alternating line) method. Assuming the power supply conforms to the UK specification, then it is very likely the incorrect picture is a result of using the wrong standards system. If this is the case, then I think he's unlikely to rectify the problem.
Michael J Stock, Breaston, Derbyshire.

HELP! Job prospects?

I am currently studying City and Guilds in COBOL programming and would like to know if you know of any COBOL tutorial software (preferably public domain or shareware).

The machine I will be using said software on is a Victor VPC IIe (640K with a hard drive and IBM MS-DOS compatible). I would also appreciate your opinion on the validity of my imminent City and Guilds qualification from the viewpoint of prospective employers in the data processing and PC fields.
J C Keilaus, Bidston, Wirral.

Having rummaged through the waste products, or rather sparkling catalogues, of several of the more well-known public domain libraries, I'm afraid I can't find any tutorial software for COBOL. I think perhaps a text book would be a better suggestion.

One of the best introductions to COBOL available at the moment is Andrew Parkin's *COBOL for Students*, published by Heinemann and priced around £10. This book is good for beginners and more advanced students alike, and is well written and easy to assimilate.

Employment prospects? Very good, I should think. COBOL is still the most widely used business programming language in the world and anyone with recognisable skills in the language shouldn't have any problems locating gainful employment.

Read copies of *Computer Weekly* and *Computing* (available from your local college or library) wherein you'll discover many employers looking for people with your skills. Be mindful, however, of our recent correspondence in the letters pages about getting emloyers to recognise your qualities.

HELP! Can't STOS

I am beginning to feel suicidal *(No, dear, this is Tech Tips, not the Samaritans – Unc)* in my long and continuing struggle to use STOS.

I am now on my third set of disks after having twice complained to the supplier, but I am still running into the same brick wall. The problem is that although the language disk loads without problems, I cannot load anything from the accessories disk, which is disastrous since this disk contains the sprite editor among other things.

Whether I use the Help menu or LOAD or ACCLOAD, I keep getting Bad File Format and File Not Found messages. The supplier sent me a self-unarchiver disk which promptly crashed as soon as it attempted to unarchive the files on the accessories disk.

Since I experienced identical problems with three different sets of disks, I am beginning to wonder if STOS is compatible with earlier ST models such as mine. In a vain effort to remedy the problem, I did upgrade to a one megabyte disk drive, but the problem with STOS is still the same. Can you please help me before I go completely insane?
D W Howells, Witham, Essex.

To be perfectly honest, I don't think I can. The problem is obviously not a fault of STOS – three separate sets of disks can't all be displaying the same problem and no-one else that I know has encountered any difficulties. So I'm afraid there must be something wrong with your machine.

Have you upgraded the memory, fitted any internal devices such as a real-time clock or in some way changed the internal architecture?

Have you tried the disks with a friend's ST – that would at least prove the integrity of the software. If you have a very early ST, then the problem could be with the version of the operating system, although I'm not convinced with that explanation.

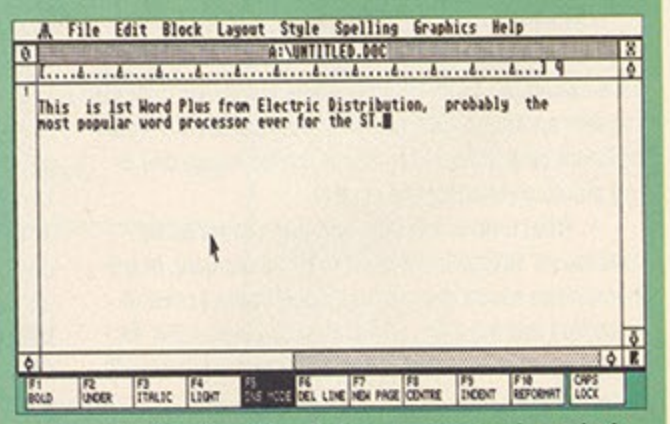
If anyone else has experienced similar problems with STOS, write to me and I'll try to correlate the information and discover a solution. And that of course applies equally to all software – whatever the problem, Uncle Tech Tip will cure your ills! ■

HELP! STE vs. Amiga: which is better?

I'm a budding computer freak of 13 years and I've got a problem. I don't know whether to buy an Atari STE or a Commodore Amiga as I've got a low budget to spend and can't afford to make a wrong decision.

I need the computer for school and I'd like to play games as well. The Atari comes with lots of games and a word processor and is cheaper, but the STE does not work with all the games – will this problem be solved?

The Amiga has better graphics and sound than the STE, but does not have as much software in its pack or a word processor, and it is more expensive. So which should I buy?
James Wheddon, Southampton, Hants.



• The availability of good bundled word processors is a point in theSTE's favour over the Amiga, which is more of a games machine if you look at the packs Commodore sell it in.

You have limited funds and a thirst for games, right? Buy the STE if you can find one in the cheaper games pack. It's cheaper than the Amiga and comes with more software, thereby saving you even more money. You'll have to hurry though as Atari recently put the price of the STE up to £399 and dropped the extra games. Don't worry about the problems with games compatibility and the STE. Most of the games that won't run are reaching the end of their life anyway and new games are all STE compatible.

POSTCRIPT CARTRIDGE FOR HP II / IID / IIP & COMP. INC 2 MEG RAM BOARD ONLY £895.00 ex VAT

COMMODORE

Amiga CLASS of the 90's

BUSINESS / EDUCATIONAL PACK

INCLUDES

KINDWORDS 2.0 WORDPROCESSOR
PAGESETTER DTP PACKAGE
DELUXE PAINT II ART PACK
MAXIPLAN SPREADSHEET
SUPERBASE PERSONAL DATABASE
BBC SOFTWARE EMULATOR
LOGO LANGUAGE
BASIC LANGUAGE
DR. T's RECORDING STUDIO
MIDI MASTER INTERFACE
TUTORIAL PACK
WORKBENCH / KICKSTART
DESKTOP UTILITIES
MOUSE AND MOUSE MAT
10 BLANK 3.5" DISKETTES
EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FILE
— BONUS GAME —
* F-18 FLIGHT SIMULATOR *

TOTAL RRP --- £1029.00
OUR PRICE
£515.00

A500 BAT PACK

INCLUDES

BATMAN THE MOVIE
NEW ZEALAND STORY
F-18 FLIGHT SIMULATOR
AMIGA BASIC LANGUAGE
AMIGA TUTORIAL PACK
'D' PAINT II ART PACK
WORKBENCH 1.32
KICKSTART 1.3
DESKTOP UTILITIES / EDITORS
TV MODULATOR
MOUSE AND MOUSE HOUSE

ONLY £369.00

A500 VIDEO SYSTEM

1 MEG AMIGA COMPUTER
WITH CLOCK
RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK
DELUXE PAINT II
DELUXE VIDEO III
VIDEO PRODUCTION PACK
MOUSE AND MOUSE HOLDER

ONLY £699.00

3.5" 1 meg DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA £69.00

IBM PC COMPATABLE STARTER PACKS

The PC package that comprises of specially developed tutorials, software, and manuals to get you and the computer working in harmony with the minimum amount of effort.

Each PC Starter pack contains:
- A 20 MINUTE VHS TRAINING VIDEO
- MS.DOS TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
- TYPING TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
- A - Z OF COMPUTER JARGON BOOKLET
- INTEGRATED BUSINESS SOFTWARE PACK (WORDPROCESSOR, DATABASE, SPREADSHEET)

FREE BONUS PACK
FULL BUSINESS ACCOUNTS PACKAGE
LETTERHEAD DESIGNER SOFTWARE
HELPDOS TUTOR / HINT SOFTWARE
10 * 5.25" BLANK DISKS DISKETTES

	INC VAT
PC10 XT SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM	
with MDA mono monitor	£629.00
* CGA colour monitor	£799.00
* VGA mono monitor	£825.00
* VGA colour monitor	£939.00
PC10 XT DUEL DRIVE SYSTEM	
with MDA mono monitor	£685.00
* CGA colour monitor	£859.00
* VGA mono monitor	£879.00
* VGA colour monitor	£995.00
PC20 XT HARD DISK SYSTEM	
with MDA mono monitor	£879.00
* CGA colour monitor	£1045.00
* VGA mono monitor	£1099.00
* VGA colour monitor	£1215.00
PC30 AT HARD DISK SYSTEM	
with MDA mono monitor	£1275.00
* EGA colour monitor	£1489.00

All PC's include 12mths on-site warranty and a special 90 day Software Helpline

MONITORS

SONY TV with RGB
KVM14 – NON REMOTE – £199.00
KVM14 – with REMOTE – £229.00
PHILIPS
8833 STEREO / 2 INPUT – £249.00
INCLUDES FREE !
12MTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY
ANTI-GLARE SCREEN £12.00

HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS
LC-10 MONO HTR – £12.95
LC-10 COLOUR HTR – £18.95
HT JUMBO COL PEN SET – £16.95

ATARI

FREE!!
SOFTWARE COMPENDIUM WITH EVERY ST / STE

ST FOR BEGINNERS MANUAL
ALL ABOUT MIDI MANUAL
DESKTOP PUBLISHER
ST VIRUS KILLER COLLECTION
BOOT DISK CONSTRUCTION SET
DESKTOP WORDPROCESSOR
ST DIAGNOSTICS
DISK EDIT / CUSTOM FORMATTER
QUICK FORMATTER
50 / 60 HZ SWITCHER
SNAPSHOT II PIC DUMPER
UNDELETE FILE UTILITY
DESKTOP ALARM CLOCK
ARC FILE COMPRESSION SET
DESKTOP CALCULATOR
SOFTWARE BLITTER
RAM / PRINT SPOOLER
REVERSI GAME
QUICKFINDER FILE LOCATER
QIUCKMOUSE ENHANCER
AUTO RAMLOADER
KEYBOARD CUSTOMIZER
3.5" DISK LABELLER
DESKTOP DISK EDITOR
CUSTOM FORMAT DUPLICATOR
SYSTEM RESET PROOF RAMDISK
AUTO COMPRESSION RAMDISK
BOOT DISK MAKER
PRINT HANDLER CUSTOMIZER
RAT-TRAP MENU CONTROLLER
HYPERCOPY DISK DUPLICATOR
PRINT SELECTOR
DISK CATALOGUE SYSTEM
STE FIXERS
DOC SHOW CONTROLLER

LYNX

COLOUR PORTABLE GAMES SYSTEM
ONLY £165.00

NEW!!
520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

INCLUDES 4 GAME TITLES
CARRIER COMMAND
SPACE HARRIER
BOMB JACK
OUTRUN
2 PRODUCTIVITY TITLES
S T O S GAMES CREATOR
NEOCHROME ART PACK
FIRST BASIC LANGUAGE
OUR SOFTWARE BUNDLE
PLUS
ST TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
DISCOVER YOUR ST BOOK
MOUSE & JOYSTICK
MOUSE HOUSE

ONLY £289.00

520STE POWER PACK PLUS
£385.00

ST PROFESSIONAL SERIES

ST MEGA 1	£509.00
ST MEGA 2	£799.00
ST MEGA 4	£1099.00
optional SM124 MONITOR	£99.95

OPTIONAL BUSINESS PACK – £29.95

STACY ST PORTABLE COMPUTERS

ALL INCLUDE 1 MEG 3.5" DRIVE
1mg RAM / 20mg HARD DISK – £1340
2mg RAM / 20mg HARD DISK – £1540
2mg RAM / 40mg HARD DISK – £1645
4mg RAM / 40mg HARD DISK – £1849

STAR PRINTERS

Small Business series	
LC-10 MONO NLQ 9 PIN	£153.00
LC-10 MKII MONO NLQ 9 PIN	£179.00
LC-10 COLOUR NLQ 9 PIN	£198.00
LC-15 MONO NLQ 9 PIN	£309.00
LC24-10 MONO LQ 24 PIN	£239.00
LC24-15 MONO LQ 24 PIN	£395.00
Professional series	
XB24-10 48 PIN SLQ EMU	£465.00
XB24-15 25 FNT 41K BUFF	£609.00
FR-10 HEAVY DUTY 300CPS	£355.00
FR-15 16 FNT 31K BUFF	£465.00

STARSCRIPT *POSTSCRIPT* **LASER PRINTER ONLY -- £2300.00**

ST SWITCHBACK £59.00

PRINTER STANDS £9.95 ea

AMIGA HALF MEG UPGRADE WITH CLOCK £58.00

RIBBONS
LC10 MONO £3.50
LC10 COL £6.00
LC24 MONO £4.75
FR / XB
COLOUR KIT
£35.00

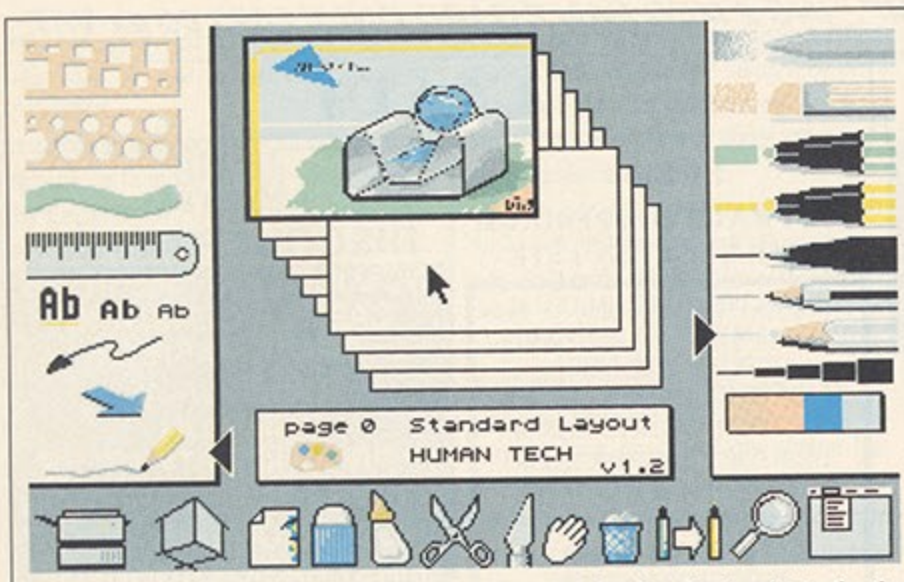
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT EXCLUDE COURIER DELIVERY

ACCESS AND VISA ACCEPTED

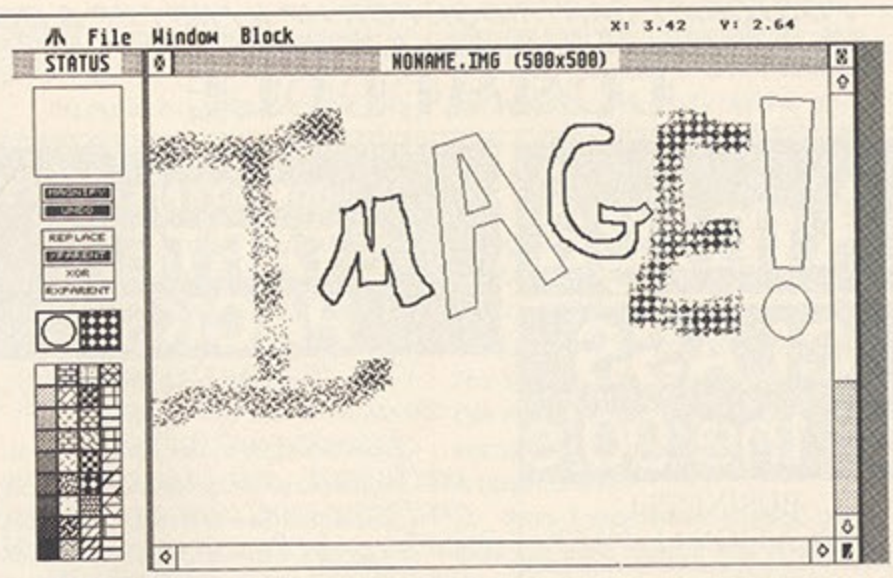
COMPUTERHOUSE UK

TEL: 01-731-1276 FAX: 01-371-9629
14 ROMILY COURT, LANDRIDGE ROAD,
FULHAM, LONDON SW6 4LL

AMSTRAD FX9600T FAX
THE COMPUTER LINKABLE FAX MACHINE
ONLY £679.00
DOUBLES UP AS A PRINTER AND COPIER

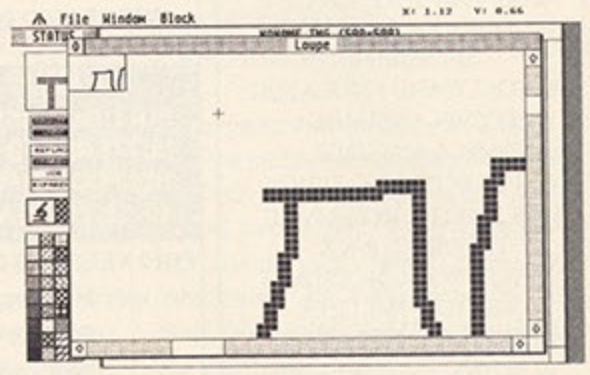


• Zz Rough has a unique approach to computer-aided drawing. Apply paint to the the screen and it mixes the colour underneath into the new colour as if you were working on top of wet paint. Zz Rough also allows you to use 3D images, but its editing abilities are limited compared to Canvas.



• Image might not let you work with colour but it does offer a much higher resolution than the other art packages. Picture windows can be far larger than the screen size, with scrolling bars used to move round the picture. Unfortunately only one image can be held in memory at a time.

THE FOUR TOPS?



• In Image, zoom in up to five times actual size on your picture to edit pixel by pixel.

ST art packages have been thin on the ground, but now, like London buses, four have appeared together. Mark Higham runs his paint brush around Canvas, Paintpot, Image and Zz Rough.

How many of you have used paint and pencil to create your own works of art on paper, only to try and do the same thing on computer with appalling results? Computer graphics are a form of art in themselves, and learning to manipulate the medium can be difficult. Paint packages try and simulate the effects of using real brushes and paint, but they fail miserably – so what does it take to make a good paint package?

When the ST hit the shelves back in '86, the paint packages Degas *Elite* and *Neochrome* quickly followed. At the time there was no simpler way to draw images on the ST. But that was four years ago, and since then we've seen a huge market for sophisticated paint packages filled to bursting with a host of extras which make Degas *Elite* and *Neochrome* look like something out of the Stone Age. Unfortunately, these powerful programs have always been on someone else's machine – until now. *Canvas, Image, Paintpot* and *Zz Rough* are here to try and bridge that gap at an affordable price.

WHAT YOU GET

Canvas and *Paintpot* work in all three ST resolutions, but they are primarily intended for colourful, low-resolution work. *Zz Rough* only runs in low resolution, which can be limiting for some applications. *Image*, on the other hand, only runs in high resolution mode, so only black-and-white drawings can be created – this does have the advantage that 640 x 400 pixels are available, twice the size of low-resolution screens. On top of this, *Image* can handle pictures which are much larger than the screen size. Drawing takes place within a window and vertical and horizontal scroll bars enable you to move around the picture.

When it comes to manuals, none of the paint packages are sophisticated. *Paintpot* and *Image* both come with a photocopied 32-page manual (A6 size for *Paintpot* and A5 for *Image*), while the manual for *Canvas* is contained on the disk and must be printed out first.

Paintpot, Image and *Zz Rough* all use standard GEM drop-down menus accompanied by a set of icons to give access to additional functions. *Image* expands on these by enabling you to click on your picture to bring up an additional window which is filled with icons offering the drawing commands. *Canvas* is slightly different in that it follows the Degas *Elite* method of presenting an option screen from which you select the entire range of features. A work window then enables you to edit brush sizes or sprites. By clicking with the right mouse button you alternate between the work area and the menu screen, again in an identical fashion to Degas *Elite*.

If you have enough memory, *Paintpot* lets you work on a maximum of nine screens, which is one more than Degas. *Image* only permits seven work windows to be used, but since one image can be as large as 6,000 x 4,000 pixels on a 4Mb machine, this is hardly going to prove restrictive. If you think nine screens are excessive then *Canvas* will set your head spinning. It gives you as many screens as memory permits, and on a 4Mb ST this stretches into 150 work windows – more than enough for any budding Picasso.

All the packages support Degas, *Neochrome* and IMG standard ST formats, with *Image* converting low-resolution pictures into shaded high-resolution screens. *Canvas* supports a further 11 formats for saving 3D images (more on that later), fill patterns and sprite blocks. *Image* has the additional advantage of supporting *Calamus* pages so that you can load a page printed to disk, or even create new fonts up to 800 points high.

But if it's colour you want, you can't do much better than turn to *Canvas*. Standard STs provide you with a choice of 16 colours on screen from a palette of 512, but if you own an STE then it lets you pick 16 colours from a palette of 4,096. It is the first paint package to utilise the extra features of the STE.

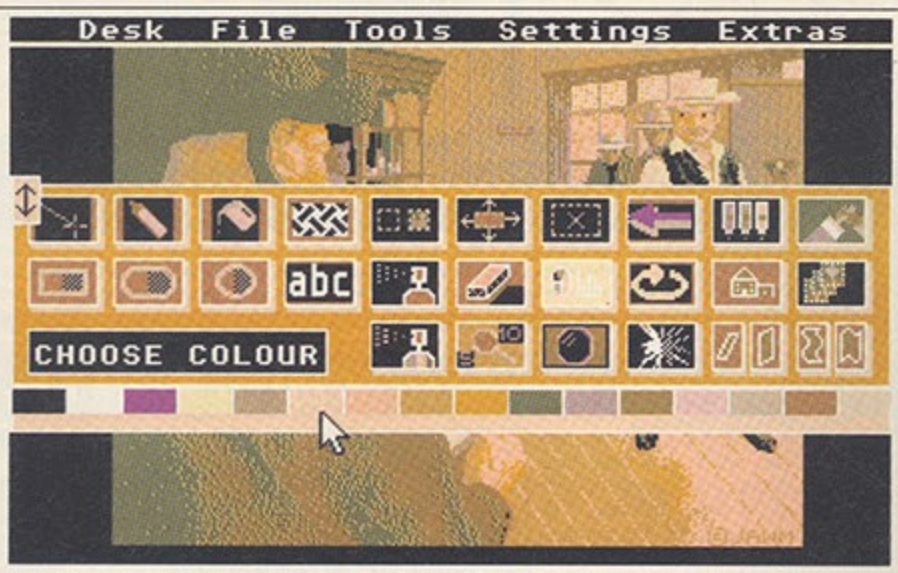
MOUTH-WATERING EXTRAS

All the packages provide the standard circle, fill and line drawing options found in Degas *Elite* and *Neochrome*. What matters more are the added bonuses which should be there to make drawing easier. In these stakes, it's *Canvas* which fares the best.

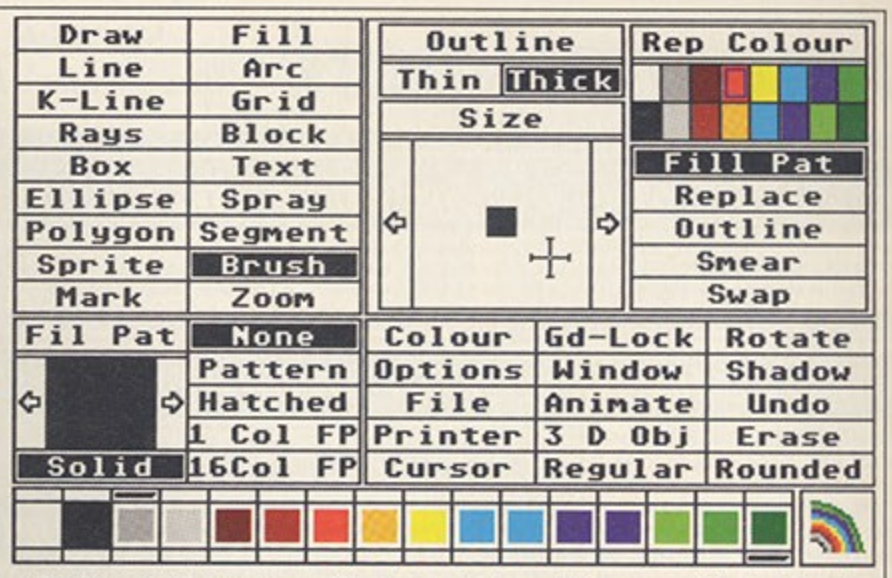
It marries ordinary paint commands with unusual 3D features more commonly found in a CAD package. Three windows provide you with views from the X, Y and Z perspectives. You can add polygons to any of the three planes so that you gradually build up a three dimensional, wire-framed object. Polygons have a maximum of 20 sides, which might not sound many but this appears as a circle. On top of this, you can add lines to your object in any plane to build up all manner of shapes. Each 3D image that you create is defined as an object, with up to eight objects available. Once you're happy with this 3D image, you can view it, rotate it, re-scale it and then paste it into your drawing. The object is contained in memory so that at any point you can adjust its appearance and then paste it back into your picture.

Paintpot is livened up by a pot pourri of extras that seem to be tossed in with a vague hope of making it a superior art package. For example, there's the opportunity to transform a picture by adding sine and cosine ripples to it so that you get simple waves in the image. Sadly there aren't any more of these mapping features which would have made *Paintpot* far more exciting. You can also import text files directly from *First Word Plus* and use a variety of fonts included on the disk.

One feature which does seem rather odd in a

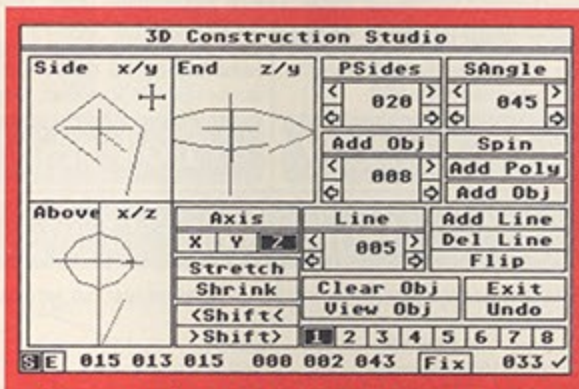


• Paintpot offers you the opportunity to insert sine and cosine ripples into your pictures. Sounds weird? It gets even stranger – it lets you create pie charts and bar graphs by selecting the right options from the menu screen and then inserting the data. The package then calculates how they should look.

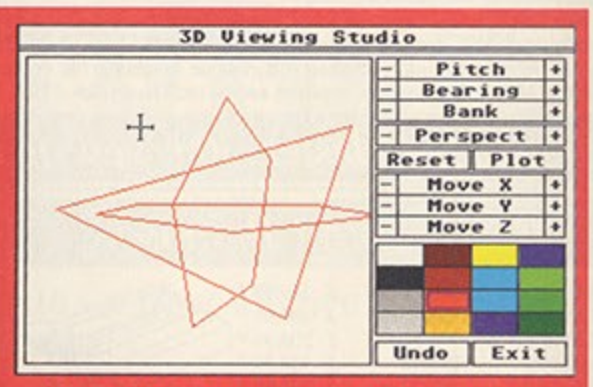


• The Canvas option screen enables you to select everything you need to start drawing. Colours, brush sizes, sprite definition and even 3D drawing tools are available. In its use of a full screen for selecting paint options, Canvas is reminiscent of the classic ST art program Degas Elite.

• Use the cosine mapping routine to add a vertical ripple to your pictures in Paintpot.



• Canvas can be used to create 3D images. You can build up objects using a simple range of tools...



...then view them at full magnification. Now you can go back to your work screen and paste the image onto it.

paint package is the ability to generate pie charts and bar graphs. These are selected using the drop-down menus which bring up a requester asking you to enter the size of slices of the chart or graph in terms of percentages. When you've entered all the data, the software then generates the correct diagram. Areas of the chart are shaded, usually with a random fill pattern or using your own colour scheme.

CUSTOMISE YOUR SOFTWARE

One feature which is common to both *Paintpot* and *Image* is the ability to customise the software so that brush types, printer settings and file types are all set when the program is loaded. A file containing the configuration is saved onto disk. It's a shame more paint packages don't include this feature since it saves five minutes of running through the menus re-configuring everything to suit your needs.

Paintpot uses this feature extensively to save everything from spray size and speed, graphics mode and brush type to shatter size and bend number. Even the position of the clock is saved onto disk.

In *Image*, the printer configurations are saved onto disk. This is important since the massive size of the screens means *Image* can be used to create posters and title pages with the appropriate printer. The drawing options in *Image* are fairly basic, comprising of brushes, frames, circles and boxes. There are standard and user-definable fill patterns accompanied by a gradient fill to add shade to your picture, as well as magnification to five times actual size which enables you to edit pixel by pixel.

One very useful feature of *Image* is the ability to use a huge range of GDOS fonts. These are standard ST fonts and if the ones contained on the disk aren't enough for you, more can be found in the public domain. By changing the point size and adding special text effects you can achieve some very impressive results – output can look as if it's come straight from a DTP package. Unfortunately, there's no option to rotate text which seems like a major oversight considering the kind of work that *Image* is intended for.

Zz Rough is unique in its approach to art. While the others are fairly standard packages with additions to the usual range of drawing tools, *Zz Rough* is more of a drawing simulator.

The tools available act just like real pens and brushes, and colouring works in layers. Thus, if you apply colour to a part of your picture it is merged into the colour already under the pen, just as if you were trying to paint on a wet surface. This is remarkable for a machine which only provides 16 colours on screen at once. Unfortunately, the results aren't breathtaking, but they do give images created with *Zz Rough* a unique appearance.

On top of this, you can create, scale and rotate 3D images and then paste them into your picture in a similar fashion to *Canvas*. The 3D objects in *Canvas* tend to be fairly primitive but *Zz Rough* excels in its ability to import more sophisticated 3D objects from *CAD 3D*. Although you can't manipulate them easily, you can at least paste them into your picture for more exciting results.

WRAPPING UP

Considering the price and features of *Canvas*, there's no better art package on the market at the moment. There's just so much you can do with it. Whether you own a standard ST or the new STE, you're going to be impressed with *Canvas*. *Paintpot* seems to lack direction. While it certainly handles all the basic requirements, it just seems to have a jumble of extras tossed in for no reason. Pie charts and cosine ripples make it sound good, but they serve no useful purpose.

The unique approach of *Zz Rough* is certainly worth a look but if you're serious about creating decent pictures, you're unlikely to manage it here. On the other hand, if don't need colour but you want but the ability to produce quality output then there's nothing to beat *Image*. A huge range of printer drivers and the enormous size of the pictures means you'll have no trouble generating quality posters.

Before you decide which package to spend your cash on, consider what features you want most. They all offer something different but many of the extras aren't going to be much use to you.

Previously we've had to watch in awe as other machines have performed graphical miracles, but with these four new packages the ST can finally do what you want. ■

PRICES AND SUPPLIERS

CANVAS
£14.95
Microdeal • 0726 68020

PAINTPOT
£19.95
Switchsoft • 0325 482454

IMAGE
£69.95
Third Coast Technologies • 0257 42442

ZZ ROUGH
£19.95
Rombo Productions • 0506 39046

Ladbroke Computing International

ST World 'Best Dealer' 1989

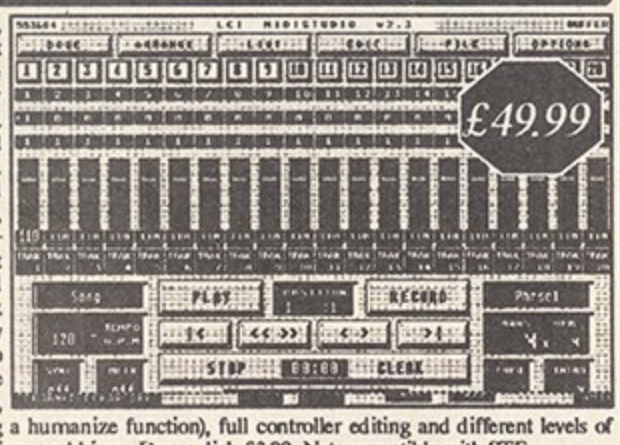
Amiga

33 Ormskirk Rd, Preston, Lancs, PR1 2QP
Open Mon. to Sat. 9:00 am to 5.00pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Phone us for best prices. We will try to match any price.

We were voted Best Dealer by the readers of ST World because we give our customers the best available service from, both our shop premises at 33 Ormskirk road and through our Mail order department at the same address. FOR THE BEST SERVICE AND PRICES, SHOP WITH US. All Software and Hardware is fully tested prior to purchase. All hardware is supported by on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras. All prices include VAT. Delivery is free on orders over £100, in Mainland UK (add £5 for courier delivery). All prices are correct at copy date, 29/03/90 and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are good while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices and advice.

Midistudio 20 track ST Midi sequencer



Midistudio is an attractively priced, 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase (pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The Desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Step time note edit functions are available including copy, split, merge, append, transpose, velocity editing (including a humanize function), full controller editing and different levels of quantizing. Midistudio works in medium and hi res. Demo disk £3.99. Not compatible with STE.

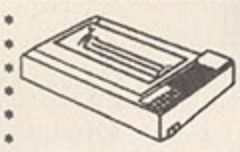
IMG scanner Scan at up to 1000 Dpi

The IMG scanner is a realistic, low cost scanner which can offer high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other scanners. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any Epson compatible dot matrix printer. The software allows grey scales to be replaced with colours, 4 in medium resolution and 16 in low resolution and offers scanning resolutions of 75, 150, 216, 300, 360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. Best results are achieved with photocopies. Greater than screen resolution images are saved in IMG file format and can be edited with any compatible art package. Screen resolution images can be saved in Raw data, Degas or Neochrome formats and edited with compatible art packages.

Midistudio Master. 30+ new features £129.99

Low resolution demonstration disk £3.99

Best Selling Printers



Star LC-10.	140/36cps	£ 169.99 *
Star LC-10 Mk II.	180/45cps	£ 189.99 *
Star LC-10 Colour.	7 colour	£ 209.99 *
Citizen 120D.	120cps	£ 134.99 *
Star LC-24/10.	170/57cps	£ 239.99 *
Citizen Swift.	192/64cps	£ 319.99 *

Star Professional Series Printers

Star FR-10.	9 pin, 300cps draft, 76cps NLQ.	£ 527.99 *
Star FR-15.	15" carraiage version.	£ 688.99 *
Star XB-24/10.	24 pin, 80 cps SLQ, LQ.	£ 688.99 *
Star XB-24/15.	15" carriage version.	£ 907.99 *
Colour upgrade for Star XB & FR range.		£ 39.99
Star Laser Printer 8, 1 Mb RAM.		£ 2287.35
Star Laser Printer 8DB, Double bin version.		£ 2977.35
Atari SLM804 Laser with 90 days on site warranty.		£ 1099.99

* All these printers come complete with Centronics cable which is compatible with ST, Amiga and PC's(phone for others). All printers are top quality products for the UK.

ST & Amiga Disk Drives

Why pay pennies less for an inferior drive when you can get quality Cumana drives at these remarkable prices.

Cumana 3.5" CSA 354.	(ST)	£84.99
Cumana 1Mb, internal.	(ST)	£69.99
Please note, ST's case requires modification for this internal drive.		
A/B boot switch, fitted.	(ST)	£24.99
Cumana 3.5" CAX 354, disable switch etc.	(Amiga)	£69.99

Monitors & Peripherals

Atari SM124 Mono	£109.99 *	Joysticks from	£ 4.99
Atari SC1224 Colour	£279.99 *	Portfolio add-on's from	£ 39.99
Philips 8833 Colour	£249.99 *	Trak ball (ST / Amiga)	£ 19.99
Philips 8802 Colour	£239.99 *	Mouse mats from	£ 5.99
Philips 15" FST, remote, Scart input, Tv with 60 tuner presets, timer and teletext.	£259.99	Mouse/joystick extension	£ 5.99
		Amiga modulator	£ 19.99
		Hawk scanner	£ 1249.99

* Deduct £10 if bought with computer, Scart cable included

ST & Amiga Hard Drives

Megafile 30 *	(ST)	£399 .99
Supra 30	(ST)	£474.99
Third Coast 65Mb	(Amiga)	£659 .99
Vortex 40Mb	(Amiga)	£499 .99

* While stocks last

Ladbroke Computing Hard drives

We have a range of high quality ST hard drives at affordable prices. All have a minimum specification of: full metal case with push button on/off switch mounted on front and 60 watt PSU, Autopark mechanism, has room, power connections and controller capability for second mechanism, external push button DMA device No. selection. The controller is full SCSI and can support up to 8 drives. The software allows up to 14 GEM partitions.

40HD 42Mb formatted, 11Ms, 64K on board cache.	£	549.99
50HD/40 48Mb formatted, 40Ms average access time.	£	499.99
50HD/28 48Mb formatted, 28Ms average access time.	£	524.99
60HD 61Mb formatted, 24Ms average access time.	£	619.99
85HD 84Mb formatted, 24Ms average access time.	£	699.99
140HD 140Mb formatted, 20Ms average access time.	£	949.99

Repair Centre & Upgrades Ex - stock

512K STFM RAM Upgrade fitted.	£ 74.99 *	512K STFM RAM upgrade, kit.	£ 49.99 *
512K STM RAM Upgrade, fitted.	£ 74.99 *	512K STE SIMM's, SIP's	£ 49.99 *
512K populated ST board, fitted.	£ 109.99	512K populated ST board, kit.	£ 99.99
2Mb populated ST board, fitted	£ 224.99 *	2Mb populated ST board, kit	£ 199.99 *
2Mb STE SIMM's, SIP's, Kit.	£ 239.99 *	4Mb STE SIMM's, SIP's, Kit.	£ 489.99 *
STFM Blitter chip,fitted	£ 49.99 *	STFM Blitter chip, kit	£ 39.99 *
512K unpopulated Amiga board	£ 19.99	512K populated Amiga board	£ 59.99
512K unpopulated Amiga board+clock	£ 29.99	512K populated Amiga board+clock	£ 69.99

* Please check configuration before ordering. Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices. Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

Networking & Mac Emulation

- Network up to 32 ST's.
- Up to 500 Ft between ST's.
- 31K Baud data transfer rate.
- Full data correction.
- File locking.
- Networking permissions.
- Allows upto 12 hard/RAM disk partitions.
- Turn your ST into a Mac Plus.
- Reads and writes to Mac disks.
- Supports 99% of all packages.
- Supports Hard drive and second floppy drive.
- Compatible with STE.
- 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- 128K ROM's in stock.

SGSnet Starter kit	*£ 149.95*	*Spectre GCR*	*£ 284.99*
SGSnet add-on kit	*£ 99.95*	*With 128K ROM's*	*£ 384.99*

Entertainment packs

520 STE	*£369.99*
520 STFM Discovery pack	*£279.99*
520 STFM Power pack	*£369.99*
1040 STE	*£459.99*
520 STE upgraded to 1Mb	*£449.99*
Amiga Batman pack	*£369.99*
Amiga Batman + pack	*£399.99*

Power pack consists of Organiser software, First Basic, First music and games including, Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet II, Super hangon, Space harrier, Mousetrap, Buggy boy, Super huey, Eliminator, Nebulus, Pacmania, Predator, Bombjack, Bombuzal, Xenon, Double dragon, Blacklamp, Outrun, Stargoose, Starray.

Hyper pack includes Hyper Paint art package, Hyper draw vector drawing package, Borodino strategy game and Metacomco Basic.

Batman + pack includes A500 Batman pack, mouse mat, joystick and the Tenstar games pack with Photon paint.

Quality 3.5" Disks

Quantity	Unbranded Loose	Unbranded Boxed	Sony Branded Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All disks are Sony, Maxcell or Kao and carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p P&P for each pack of ten disks.

Connectors & Dustcovers

ST Centronics lead	£14.99	Monitor covers from	£4.99
Atari DIY Monitor lead	£5.99	LC-10 printer cover	£7.99
Pair of Midi leads	£7.99	Hard drive cover	£4.99
Amiga Scart with sound	£14.99	ST cover	£3.99
ST Scart	£14.99	Amiga A500 cover	£3.99
8 bit Printer interface	£29.99	Mega 2 cover	£7.99
Atari DMA cable	£15.99	Disk drive cover	£2.99

Disk boxes from £4.99. Phone for care kits.

Business & DTP Systems

Mega ST1 + SM124	*£*	*599.99*
2Mb upgraded 520STE	*£*	*549.99*
4Mb upgraded 520STE	*£*	*724.99*
Portfolio (pocket PC)	*£*	*224.99*
Atari PC4 (80286)	*£*	*1349.99*
Atari PC5 (80386)	*£*	*2069.99*
DTP Mega 2 pack	*£*	*1674.99*
DTP Mega 4 pack	*£*	*1999.99*
A4 Flat bed scanner	*£*	*449.99*

This high quality 200dpi flat bed scanner is also a thermal printer and photocopier. It can scan high resolution images in up to 16 grey scales. Software runs on Amiga and ST (ST software includes editor) and requires 1Mb of memory. This is probably the most cost effective piece of office equipment you could own. Centronics cable included.

VISA Access

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited.

To assist us in processing your order please quote this code.
SST3.8

• *The Frankfurt show had the full range of musical equipment on show – MIDI, sequencers, samplers, accordions...*

SOUNDS OF THE FUTURE

The annual Frankfurt music exhibition is the showcase for the world's music software. Jon Bates went along to see what was new...

Every year Frankfurt plays host to the world's largest music fair, which makes Olympia look like a Wendy House. It was hard to find a stand that didn't have a computer running the equipment in the keyboard and synthesizer hall. Sadly there were no UK software houses anywhere to be seen, and with oceans of German, Dutch, French, not to mention American, music software just outside our sea walls I predict severe flooding in the near future.

AMIGA ANNOUNCEMENTS

Sales of the Amiga have overtaken the ST in Germany, but the considered Teutonic opinion seemed to be that it is really more a games machine than a heavy-duty work horse. This stems from the fact that the high-grade music software available for the Amiga in the UK like Dr T's *KCS* and *Music X* is not well known in the rest of Europe. The Amiga, however, looks set to make a breakthrough in the world of music on two fronts.

The first is the Steinberg *Pro 24* which is now completed and will arrive in the UK in about a month. This is a complete re-write and re-think of the original concept developed over two years.

Among its many additional features are a far easier to understand screen and window routine, sophisticated track and pattern editing with 8-way MIDI splits available for any track, superior MIDI echo effects, score display, drum editor, flexible quantise, a record mode that lets you pick from up to 127 'takes' of any track, and the ability to load and save MIDI, SMUS and IFF files, drum files and set-up pages. SMPTE synchronization routines are planned to be included in the future, and it supports all the usual MIDI synchronisation standards.

There are no plans for it to use the internal sounds on the Amiga. It can be run on a 500, although for speed you would need more than a megabyte of RAM. No price has yet been fixed for the UK market.

STARTING UP

The second Amiga breakthrough is a starter package put together by the combined forces of Kawai, Commodore and Steinberg. Called FunLab it consists of a Kawai single keyboard, a MIDI interface and a simple five channel sequencer on disk. The colourful software also has drum pattern pages, a mixer and a sound editor/creator for the keyboard, featuring graphic and traditional note display and editing plus a wealth of pre-programmed tunes.

You can also program sections of the keyboard to match the accompanying patterns and sound combinations. It is aimed at people who know very little about either music or computers and the expected price is between £350 and £400.

Dr T's stand was running the Amiga version of the inexpensive entry-level sequencer *Tiger Cub* which has full internal voice support and will sell at under £100. For this you also get a simple scoring and notation package thrown in.

SOUNDS ON THE ST

It seems that the world and his dog are frantically trying to come up with ST voice programmers for the new Yamaha flagship synth, the SY77. Many stands had 'nearly complete' versions offering various easy solutions for this complex beast – at present not all of them have distribution in the UK.

Heading the field were Steinberg and C-Lab, the two well-known German heavyweights in music software. Both programs operate within their own multi-tasking environments and both convert older DX7 sounds to the new synth. This is the area of greatest interest as it immediately gives the SY77 tens of thousands of voices which have been tried and tested over the past seven years.

Steinberg seems to have the edge, its deals directly with a DX7. C-Lab's has the faster multiple window environment but can only convert DX7 sounds from software files, but I expect that this will change. C-Lab's SY77 programmer is the first in the Polyframe series of modular universal editors.

C-Lab was also showing for the first time *Notator 3* with a new graphic screen for MIDI controls such as pitch wheel, sustain, velocity, etc, plus improved scoring and real-time MIDI mixing controls to work in conjunction with MIDI-equipped desks and outboard effects on up to 96 channels at once. Interestingly, Dr T, C-Lab and several other smaller companies are co-operating on operating systems so that multiple environments can work with unrelated software.

TEACHING TUNES

The educational market is also up for assault as C-Lab is launching new three packages. *Alpha* is a cut down version of *Notator,* although at £170 it is not an entry-level system. *Aura* is designed to teach aural perception of pitch and rhythm, and at £40 should do well. *Midia* explains and displays in simple graphic form exactly what the MIDI data is doing at any moment in time. UK release dates are not yet confirmed.

Another teaching system, this time French, called *Live* uses an ST as its basis. You get a simple-to-use – but more than adequate – sequencer and choose from a whole host of software to either teach yourself a style of playing or an instrument. Each disk comes with sets of exercises and textbooks. It is being ported over to the PC and Mac and should be available in the UK within the next six months. We'll let you know when a distribution deal has been fixed up.

OTHER MACHINES

Surprising there was little new software for either the PC or the Mac. Steinberg has ported the *Cubase* sequencing package over to the Mac and enhanced it on the way, but this is professional software with a price tag to match. As is *Beyond* – an equally heavy-duty package from Dr T.

Yet another French software house, Midipack, had all-in-one packs for ST, PC and Amiga which comprise a sequencer and tone module plus MIDI – *Midipack* comes in a school-type carrying case and has a wealth of disks which not only contain lessons in different styles of playing and arranging but also have current chart records voiced and sequenced for you to play along with or learn at home.

On a professional level there was an increase in direct-to-disk recording hardware and software for the ST, PC and Mac. The advantage of recording direct to hard disk is that you can synchronise and edit, extend and mix music on screen before putting it on tape. Several UK studios are using this instead of tape editing and mixing as it is clean, quick and versatile.

Both Hybrid Arts and Digidesign market complete systems for the Mega STs, Digidesign being launched on the Mac soon. Digigram of France uses a PC and data compression to produce a similar system, although with reduced editing, for £3,000 – and that includes the PC thrown in! Maybe we will see these on the home market in the next year or two – cheap, clean sampling with editing facilities could save me buying a Compact Disc player! ■

CONTACTS

Steinberg	099389 8484	Hybrid Arts	01-444 9162
Dt T	01-258 3454	Digigram	021-733 2063
C-Lab	0462 480000	Digidesign	0462 480000

INNER WORLDS

Andy Storer looks at the revolutionary system all set to transform computer-aided design and awaits its arrival on home systems...

CAD has been such a boom area in recent years that blueprints generated by computer are now the basis of nearly all design prototypes for everything from machine parts to skyscrapers.

Central to its predominance in the architectural, automotive and engineering industries has been the virtual monopoly secured by Autodesk's *AutoCAD* software. Widely thought of as the *dBase* of architecture, *AutoCAD* brings in nearly $200 million a year for Autodesk which is in the enviable position of having over 1,500 developers around the world writing custom software to utilise and enhance the basic package.

This PC package, which has just been ported across to the Mac, includes the standard features of 2D to 3D transition and solid shading but also, through fully-compatible add-ons such as *Animator,* disk to video transfer and vice-versa. Also able to run on dedicated graphics workstations, *AutoCAD* also presents ultra-high resolution screen outputs for the most demanding of design needs. With 250,000 users around the world and offered at a basic price of £300, there are some 400 specialist applications available to tailor *AutoCAD* to particular needs.

CYBERSPACE PCs

So with such a guaranteed revenue, it's perhaps not surprising that Autodesk can afford to explore some of the higher realms of forefront technology. At its research labs in Sausalito, California, the company has been working on artificial or 'virtual' reality systems based around fast Compaq 386 PCs to assist in architectual visualisations and, implicitly, transform the relationships between designer, contractor and client.

At the heart of the research has been technology developed by NASA and fellow frontiersman, VPL Research, which has created quite a name for itself with the solid 3D modeling package, *Swivel 3D*, for the Mac. The main two pieces of equipment featuring in this advance are the Eyephone and Dataglove. In combination, the two allow a number of users to simultaneously hook up to their machines to enter computer-generated worlds.

In theory at least, the technology is relatively straightforward.

The Eyephones, a pair of lenses worn like goggles which display computer graphics, update screen information according to the position of the wearer's head. Trackers monitor the users' movements and transmit the changing positions to screen co-ordinates accordingly. Move your head and the perspective changes – you get the feeling you're within the simulation.

The Datagloves cost about £5,500 each and consist of fibre-optic cables that act as sensors to detect finger movement. An electromagnetic tracker locates the glove's position in space and light from an infra-red diode shines though a matrix of fibre-optic cables on the back of the glove. When a finger is bent, a portion of the light is shielded and the resulting signals are converted into voltages which are in turn digitised into measurements of movement.

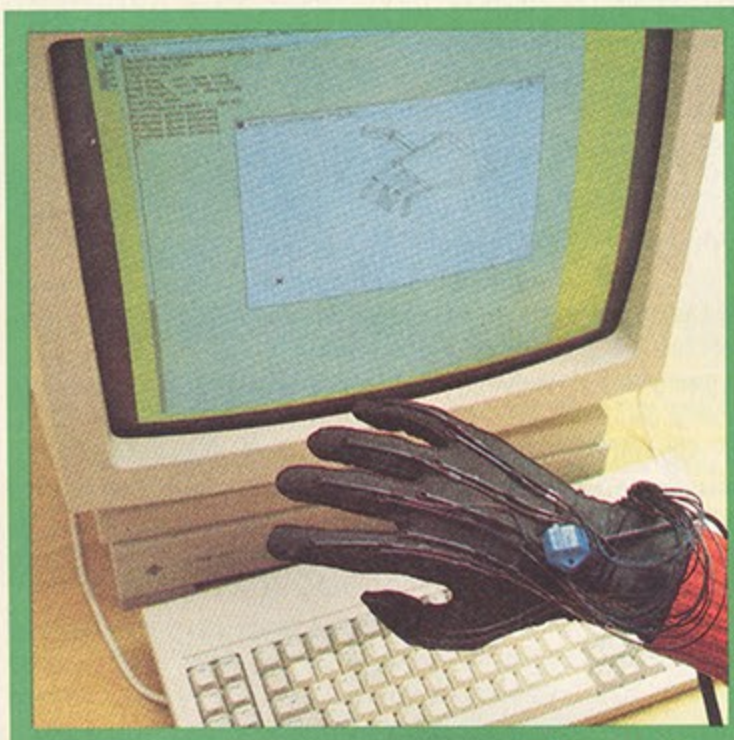
Sets of data from the goggles and glove correspondingly refresh the point of view or object being displayed and manipulated on screen. In practice, this and similar systems cost an arm and a leg. The first shared artificial reality system Reality Built For Two from VPL costs £250,000 and uses two Silicon Graphics Iris workstations to feed high-resolution images to each eye of the goggle, while a 'low-end' version for the Mac II comes in at £44,000.

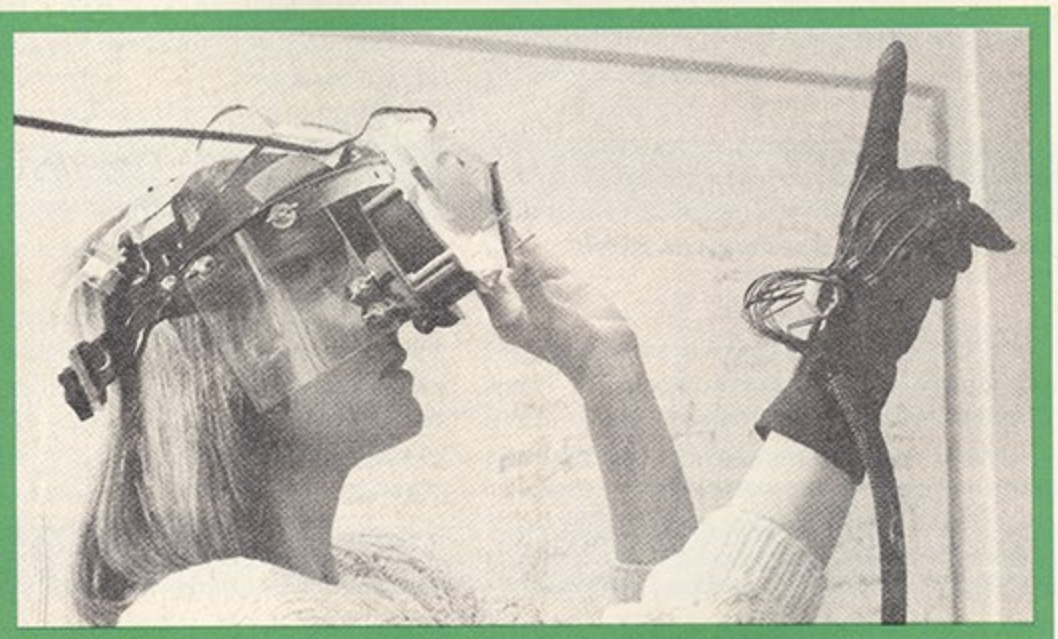
STEP INTO YOUR SCREEN

But Autodesk's system is based around relatively inexpensive 386s and claims to offer users the ability to wander around 'cyberspace environments' at an affordable price. Autodesk is busy developing the necessary interfaces to connect people to machines in this new way.

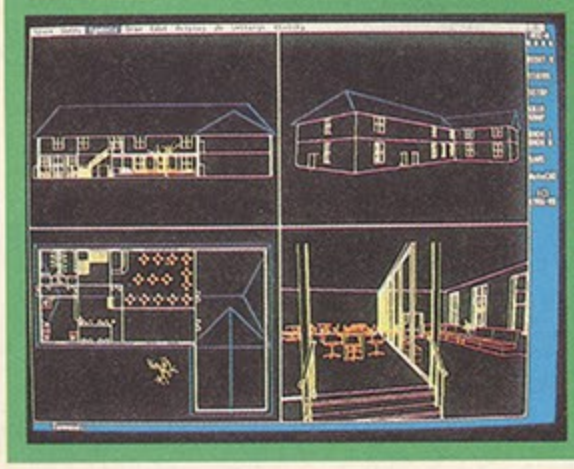
Two further pieces of gear have been employed to allow a more convincing virtual reality. Stationary walking or running boards similar to those used in gyms are being incorporated which allow users to actually feel as if they are walking through the interiors of buildings while piezo-electric elements in the finger tips of the gloves have also been added to convey a sense of pressure when touching or moving objects within the simulation.

The intention is to provide architects and clients with the means to mutually explore the design of a building and, once within it, actually move design components around with their 'virtual' hands. Pull-down menus can be invoked by simply making a fist and





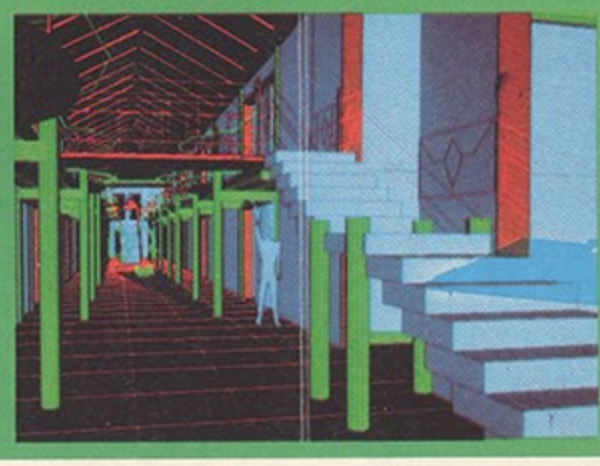
• Autodesk's eyephones used in its Cyberia project allow a user to 'enter' a computer-generated world. Hooked up to a 386 PC, the goggles feature two Watchman-sized LCD screens.

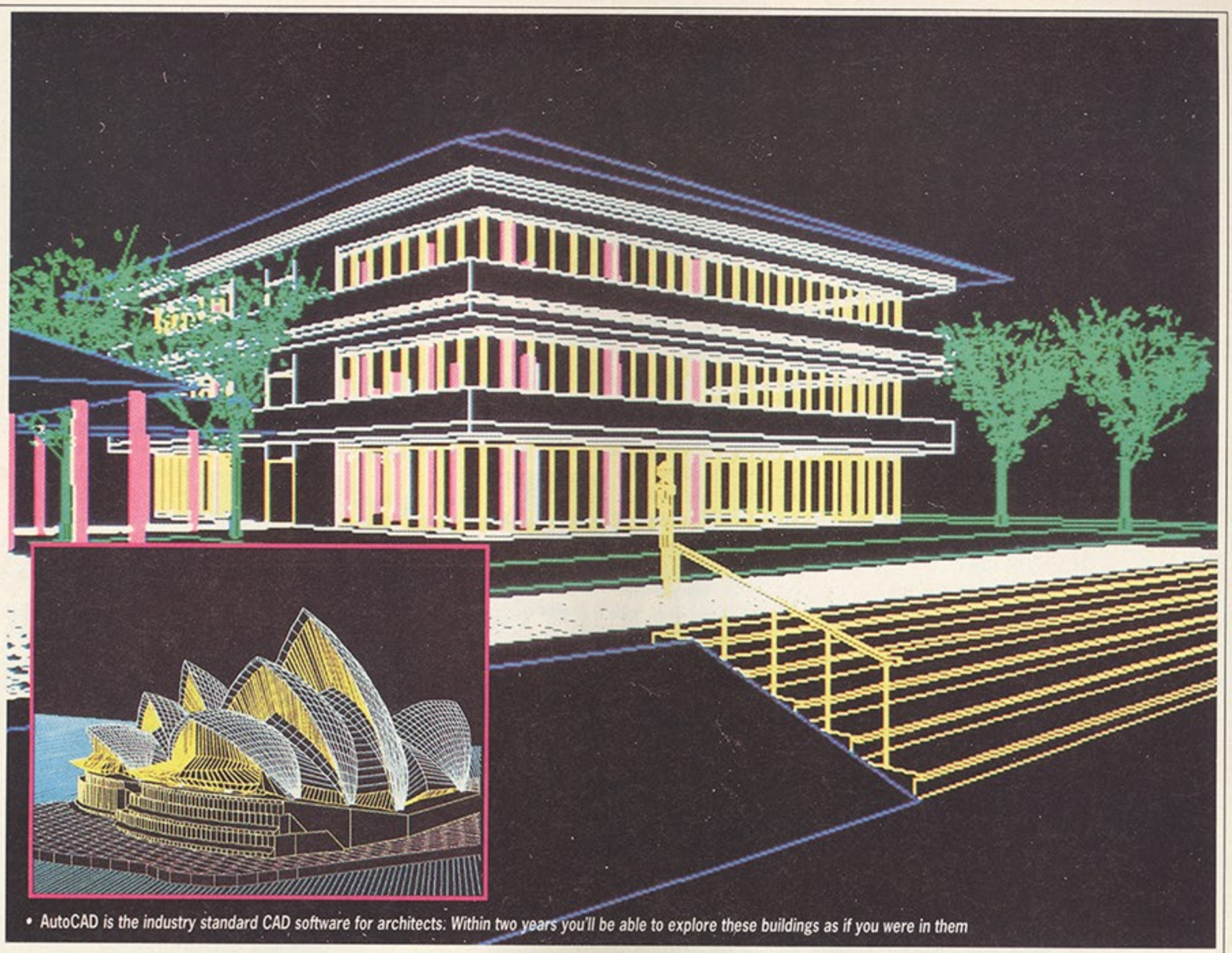


• VPL's Dataglove (above left), costing some £5,500, contains fibre-optic cables which relay hand movements to the host computer so that both models and menus can be manipulated.

• AutoCAD (left) currently allows you four simultaneous views of any model on screen. But even this is not enough for Autodesk – it wants to put you in the blueprint itself!

• Right: Computer-aided architectural design (CAAD) will shortly allow both architect and client to 'walk' through the interior of a building design





• AutoCAD is the industry standard CAD software for architects. Within two years you'll be able to explore these buildings as if you were in them

once they've dropped into place you can actually point to the menu item and get it to, say, change the colour scheme, add a window or take you to an instant exterior view. Using the pressure-sensitive gloves it's already possible to push windows, doors and furniture into new positions. What this all means for the architect and client is clearly radical. Connected via phone lines both could walk through the same building together while in different parts of the world.

However the emerging technology does represent new dangers that make the arguments revolving around obsession with video games pale into insignificance. Already VPL has licensed the Dataglove concept to Nintendo for increased gaming interaction with PowerGloves now available for as little as £50 in the U.S. Throw in a pair of goggles and you would have a digital dimension that many commentators forecast will one day replace television as the dominant entertainment medium.

For the time being though, off-the-shelf systems can only update screen displays at something like five frames a second, so a true semblance of realistic movement is somewhat limited. But Autodesk reckons that within two years, 30 frame per second systems will be available, making moving video speeds a reality. ■

EXTRA DATA

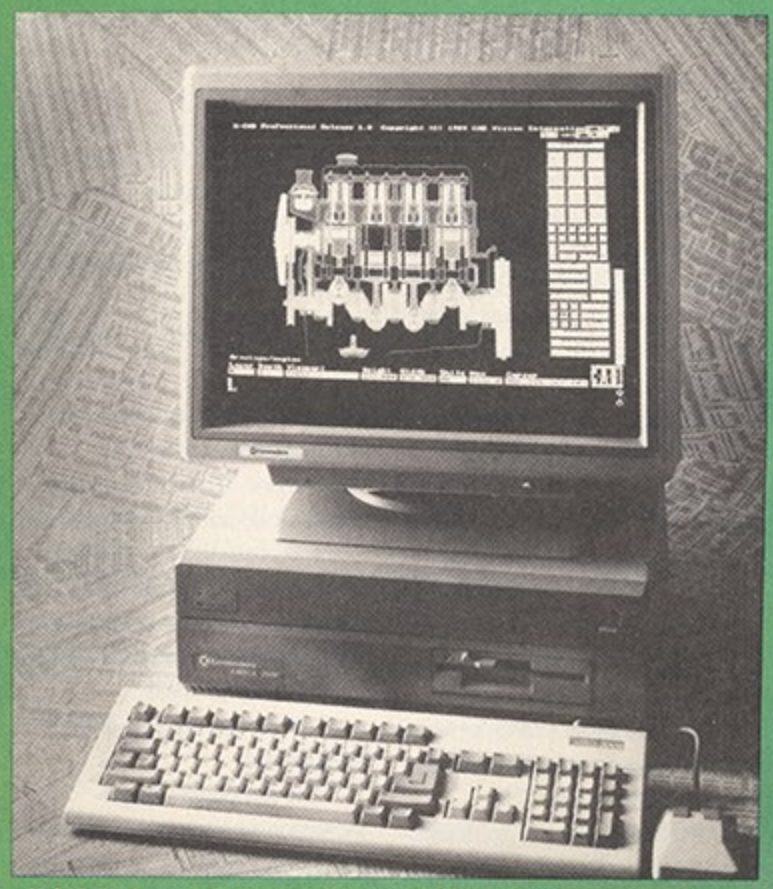
You can read more about cyberspace technology and virtual reality applications in *The Cyber Times* – an excellent bi-monthly publication billed as a forum for 'Today's users of Tomorrow's Technology', from 90A Devonshire Road, London SE23 3SX for £15 a year.

THE AMIGA IS VIRTUALLY THERE

Commodore touts the Amiga 2000 as 'the best kept secret in the PC market' when it comes to CAD. Its relatively low-cost *X-CAD* software available from Applied Vector Technology (on 01-603 3313) has been very well received within the industry and incorporates most of *AutoCAD*'s features. Indeed, it seems the Amiga is also set to be predominant in the new virtual technologies.

As reported in *Express* 73, a Canadian company, Vivid Effects, is using customised Amigas to bring new forms of interactivity to users. In this case, a different approach has been used to convey a user's movements to the computer rather than goggles and gloves. With the Mandala system, a video camera is used to monitor a user's movements by digitising them. The images are then incorporated into interactive video screens.

The system is fast and flexible enough to handle the speeds necessary for games as well as modeling but the user still remains outside of the simulation. However, this may soon be mitigated by the inclusion of stereoscopic glasses like X-Specs but so far extends only to 10-foot by 8-foot walk-in spaces where you're surrounded by video projected screens.



• X-CAD Professional *on the Amiga – state of the art for Commodore CAD.*

DIY DATABASES

Tim Smith continues his tips and tricks on applications programming by looking at the choices you need to make when setting up your own database. Next week: word processors

Most people have a least an idea of what a database should do. At its most basic level a database holds information, sorts it, finds it and outputs it. One major decision lies at the heart of all databases, be they super-smart mainframe jobs or home computer software: what information is important and what is extraneous?

HANDS OFF

Before even attempting to write the first line of code you should get as far away as possible from you computer, preferably go on holiday with a confirmed technophobe, and think about what exactly you want from the program.

The first question to pose is whether or not you need a database in the first place. If you decide yes, then you should look at the way in which you currently store information. If it is to be a database dealing with something simple like names and addresses then do you use a diary, a card index box or a 'personal organiser'? If, on the other hand, you are a collector of rare groundnuts then how do you categorise your collection? What are the most commonly required facts? Do you need statistics to be gleaned from the data such as how many new nuts you collected this year, this week or this month? Or do you simply want to compile lists? Another important question to pose yourself is whether or not you wish to import and export information in the form of files.

Having answered these questions as best you can, you probably feel that you are ready to go ahead with the program. Not yet pal! BASIC sees files in various forms, there are sequential input/output files and random access files. Working out which of these formats is best for your purposes is essential to the rest of the program building. You have to decide early on whether or not a entry is going to be regularly updated or left as is once you have entered the details. Think long and hard about this one because it will affect the rest of your planning.

VILE FILES

Coping with the heart of the database, the file, can be a nightmarish activity if you don't follow a simple but golden rule; as soon as you open a file should be aware of where in the program you are going to close it. Merely using a CLOSE statement without parameters such as file name and number and hoping for the best might work, but the chances are that you will crash your program.

The fact is that even small databases will require a couple of files to be in use. Your main file will contain the core data but you might like to incorporate another subsidiary file to carry peripheral information which can be referred to if necessary. You will almost certainly use a temporary file for initial input and yet another to be used during search and sort routines. Most BASICs will allow you to have three files open at any one time; these will be referenced by name and number – for goodness' sake give them all very different names and CLOSE each one separately.

With this in mind, the initial section of your programming should be to write the end of the program. Make sure that your exit routines are foolproof in that there is no leaping from different menus to the end, an action which might leave files open or temporary files unerased – this final action will fill a disk in no time and lead to confusion when you next run the program. If you are writing a program for other people to use, make certain that the final section of your database contains a few messages about backing up files, or better still make sure that this action is carried out for the user. Keep it tidy at all times.

GUTS AND GLORY

Once you have got your exit routine sorted out it is time to concentrate on the core file itself. What information do you want stored, how much of it is imperative to store for later searches and how much can safely be written to a subsidiary file?

Do not make any file too full because this will slow searches down to a near standstill and negate one of the main uses of a database which is to find the information you require quickly. Ideally you should have a maximum of five or six fields in your main file which can be referenced to the subsidiary files for full output. A field is a small section of a record (such as Name), a record is an entry in a file (such as Peanut) and a file contains all the records for Groundnuts.

Things like passwords, fancy printing and statistical analysis are perfectly possible but take time and energy to perfect. The basics are here so have a go. ■

HIDE AND SEEK

Once you have all the information you require in a file, you can do one of two things; either feel that you have done a damn good job, or begin to work out how to find the information again. You will probably have entered the information in the most logical order possible, in the case of groundnuts the name will come first, but you might like to seek your records by country of origin. There are many forms of sort and search routines (people sit up all night – even during the World Cup – in order to create new and exciting ones) from the split binary search to the bubble sort and if your program is going to be a pukka affair it is certainly worthwhile examining some of the options by using the manual for your particular BASIC.

Before you can look for things, however, you will need to have entered them, and when doing this it is imperative that you check that incoming data matches your expectations. There is no point in having a field for 'date of discovery of groundnut' which has no error checks attached because one wrong entry can mean a entire record is omitted during a search. So organise yourself an error check.

One simple example of this is shown above.

The reason for using a subroutine as opposed to carrying out this very simple error check in line 30 is that you may have included another INPUT for say, "date of import to the UK". If so, the subroutine can be used again and again saving space and cutting down on the amount of tedious code writing. Obviously this check does leave out a lot, such as the fact that you may well have entered "32/13/00", but date checking is an art in itself and well worth experimenting with. What this immediate checking does is to save you a great deal of heartbreak when it comes to accessing the information later.

```
10 LOCATE 10,10:INPUT "Date of discovery DD/MM/YY ";date$
20 GOSUB 1000
30 LOCATE 20,20:INPUT "Name of nut";nut$
1000 IF LEN date$<>8 THEN PRINT CLS GOTO 10 ELSE RETURN
```

• An example routine to check date entries.

CHECK LIST

Finally, before coding you should have the following routines mapped out on paper:

- Number of files to be opened (and closed!) at any one time
- Where they are created
- Where they are deleted
- An exit routine to include backing-up
- An error checking subroutine for input
- A search routine containing sorts and searches on the most important fields
- A formatted output routine to both printer and screen.

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

1Mb DISK DRIVE
£450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

£399
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT
With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

ATARI ST
ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK
WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260
ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT
+ SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT
With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82
LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82
PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+mono monitor = £998
+colour monitor = £1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+mono monitor = £1298
+colour monitor = £1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION
- AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- GROUPING OF OBJECTS

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *FRIDAY 9am - 7pm*

LONDON **01-580 4000**
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *NONE*

LONDON ..... **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *THURSDAY 9am - 8pm*

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept 23-NCE-0490 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

(23) NCE 0490

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? .....

DTP ☐

NEWS BY EXPRESS DELIVERY

54 ISSUES FOR £34.95

Every week ***New Computer Express*** is packed with news from around the world and features on all the latest developments for the full range of personal computers.

And every week the ***Shopping Express*** supplement brings you a buyer's guide to the best computer products, plus page after page of mail order bargains from all over the country.

Every week *New Computer Express* is simply irresistible. If you're at all serious about getting the most out of your machine, then you just have to have Express.

WHY MISS OUT?

Fill in the form below, and for £34.95 you can be sure of more than a year of the most up-to-date computer news available – new games, new products, new prices and new bargains. New sensations that you simply cannot afford to miss. Subscribe now and make sure of your copy of Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, not just next week, but *every week*.

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

.....

POSTCODE .....

TELEPHONE NUMBER.....

ACCESS/VISA NUMBER.....

Include your credit card number, or send a cheque made payable to Future Publishing and return with this form to:

Express Subscriptions, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY.

QUANTA

The Independent QL User Group

The Definitive Guide to SuperBASIC by Jan Jones

This highly sought after book has been reprinted by QUANTA Copies are now available for £8 plus £2 p&p from:

QUANTA

62, Prospect Avenue,
Rushden,
North Hants,
NN10 9DH
Tel: 0933 410277

Subscription to our group is still £14 UK, and £17 for overseas members.
Now in our SIXTH successful year.

BUILD IT YOURSELF!

MOTHERBOARDS

XT TURBO
12MHz. V20, 0k, 8 slots. Small size, takes 256k x 4 DIL.
£62.10 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO
12MHz, 0k, up to 4 M on board. Seven slots, takes 256k x 1, or 256k x 4, or 1M x 1.
£158.00 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO PLUS
12MHz, up to 4M on board, Eight slots, takes 256k x 4 or SIPs. EMS fitted.
£188.00 + £4.50 p&p

"SKELETON" SYSTEMS

These systems include case, 180W PSU and motherboard, fully assembled. You add memory, keyboard, display, floppy drive and adapter cards.

12MHz XT £155
12MHz AT £250
16MHz AT £305
Carriage £10

CASES

XT/AT CASE
Space for three 5.25" floppy/hard disk drives and one 3.5" drive.
£44.50 (+ £6 p&p)
180W PSU **£44.85**
(+ £3 p&p)
(Suits budget case)

DE-LUXE CASE
Same disk space but prettier! Speed display.
£65.00 (+ £6 p&p)

MINI TOWER CASE
As DE-LUXE case but desk-top tower style.
£72.50 (+ £6 p&p)
200W PSU **£69** + £3

PC-DIY BOOK

If you are not sure how to go about building your own PC, this book is for you. 112 pages full of DIY tips for **£7.95** including postage. (No VAT)

VAT is INCLUDED in all our prices. Why not telephone or write for our FREE catalogue?

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

UNIVERSAL VGA
This board auto-switches between 8 and 16 bit, drives mono, EGA and VGA monitors, (in native mode) and supports all standard VGA modes. Easy upgrade to extended VGA to give 1024 by 768.
£137.00 (+ £2 p&p)

DUAL CGA/HERC
Auto-switch, plus port for printer.
£38.00 (+ £2 p&p)
102 keyboard £46
+ £6 p&p

I/O ADAPTORS

RS232 short card
£16.10 (+ £2 p&p)

SERIAL/GAME/ PARALLEL CARD
Sockets for serial 2
£14.50 (+ £2 p&p)

FLOPPY CONTROLLER
for XT or AT, 360, 720, 1.2, 1.44. Two drives 3.5" or 5.25".
£24 (£2 p&p)

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD

4 THE PLOCKS
BLANDFORD FORUM
DORSET DT11 7AA

Telephone: (0258) 451347
Fax: (0258) 456046

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED BY POST, TELEPHONE OR FAX

Disks Disks Disks Disks

Mouse Mats (range of colours) £2.60

Mouse Pocket £2.95

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2"	40 Capacity	£4.95
3 1/2"	80 Capacity	£5.75
3 1/2"	100 Capacity	£6.25
5 1/4"	70 Capacity	£5.75

LIBRARY CASES

3 1/2"	10 Capacity	£1.05
5 1/4"	10 Capacity	£1.05

3 1/2"

31/2" DS/HD 2MB disks at £1.15 each
Minimum Quantity 10 Disks

3 1/2"

Quantity	10	25	100
DS/DD 135tpi 1mb	£0.46	£0.45	£0.44
DS/HD 2mb Preformatted	£1.25	£1.25	£1.25

5 1/4"

Quantity	10	25	100
DS/HD 1.6Mb	£0.46	£0.45	£0.44
DS/DD 2mb Preformatted	£0.20	£0.19	£0.18

All prices include VAT All prices are per disk
All 3.5 disks come complete with labels
All 5.25 disks come complete with labels, envelopes and write Protect tabs.
BUY NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST.

NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MV

To:
Media Value
Northumberland House, Dept NCE
Drake Ave, Staines,
MIDDLESEX TW18 2AP

☎ (0784) 466744
Fax (0784) 450845

I enclose a cheque/PO for .....

My Computer is .....

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Quantity	Description	Price
	TOTAL	

Name .....

Address .....

..... Post code .....

Tel ..... E&OE .....

***POSTAGE PACKING £2.50 NEXT DAY DELIVERY £10.00**

CS0290

EXPRESS MAiL

Britain's liveliest computing forum – packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Write and tell us what you think! Reach us at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth St., Bath BA1 2AP*
Sorry, no personal replies, even with an sae. We're too busy writing *Express*!

April showers

After reading the problems of Marcus Turvey and Jon Hawkins in *Express* 68 I must tell you about something that happened to me.

While playing *Hollywood Strip Poker* on my Mega ST one night, I realised that I needed a cold shower. As I didn't own a shower at the time I used the power of my brain, the Mega ST and a knowledge of quantum mechanics to make one.

The disk drive doubles as a soap dish, the ST heats the water and the shower curtain is made from 100 old Twix wrappers. The performance of the ST is improved with the water cooling and the shower works well.
Raymondo 'Screaming Mad' Burcham BSc (Bronze Swimming Certificate).

What a splendid thing to do with an ST – but are you sure you ended up with a *cold* shower? In the olden days, our boilerman remembers installing a C64 in every room and using the power supply as a storage heater. After a couple of hours playing *Forbidden Forest* the building achieved a rosy glow.

Where are they now?

I am desperate to get in touch with any of these people:

Paul Kaufman
Carolyn Groeneveld
Geoff M. Phillips
Kester Cranswick

They all worked closely with Oric products and I desperately need their help.

If they are reading this, or anyone knows where they are, could they please contact me.

Also, what happened to Touchstone, Sector 7, Windmill and Severn Software? Any help gratefully received.
Robert Cook, 10 Thomson Avenue, Kings Norton , Birmingham B38 8YD.

We've checked our list of people and places and unfortunately we haven't come up with anything, so it's over to you, our readers. I reckon that if everyone who sees a copy of *Express* asks the next 500 people they meet if they can help, we've got a better chance of finding them than if we put a pound each way on Red Rum.

Crane in the neck

I am a placid person seldom roused but after reading Express Mail in issue 72, I must hit the keys in response.

My grievance: Ben Feinbaum replying to Neil Hodgkinson's letter said that the "My machine's better than your machine" cat-calling had really gone far enough, and yet in the same column printed comments by Iolo Davidson claiming that users of the Mac "are forever incapable of understanding a real computer like the IBM PC".

The truth is both are real computers and both are well behind current technology. Why do I say this? Both the leading games machines can emulate the workings of the products of the corporate giants by either software or hardware. Is the reverse true?

The only reason that the PC and the Mac are in their respective positions is because they were first and were backed by business, but first doesn't always stay in the lead and biggest doesn't mean best.

The most innovative fields such as scanning, optical character recognition, vector front ends and so forth are better implemented on games machines.

In the office where I work the function of our single PC is to act as a fileserver to a network of STs, and our Mac sits mostly unemployed as it is only used for checking software compatibility.

Finally, no more political bickering since there are daily papers and TV for that kind of thing and don't let an otherwise good weekly reduce itself to kiddy comic level.
Jon Crane, Aldershot, Hants.

Dear Mr Placid Crane, how can a seemingly intelligent chap like yourself with proficient abilities as a letter-writer and access to a nice laser printer spoil an otherwise splendid letter with such total nonsense?

I agree with all your sensible platitudes about different computers being better at different things, but I'm at a loss to understand your thoughts on your own office. I'm sure, whoever set up your office the way it is, did so because they had a series of tasks to carry out and considered the networked STs the best solution. Otherwise they would be guilty of waste and bad management.

You must accept that other people will configure their systems with the hardware and software available and within their budgets. For example, in *Express*'s office we wouldn't give you a banana buttie for an ST to do our job, but we'll gladly disembowel anyone who tries to pinch our Macs. However, I can't see a confirmed games buff being too chuffed if we nicked his Spectrum and gave him a Mac. Horses for courses.

Stephen King writes...

I was greatly annoyed to read the idiotic letter by Iolo Davidson in *Express* 72.

Really, political discusions in the pages of *Express* should be put paid to – they have no real relevance to computing, which is what the letters page and the magazine as a whole are supposed to be about. People who want to discuss politics should write to the newspapers, not to computer magazines.

However, Davidson (is he the fellow who used to write that foolish column at the back of *Your Spectrum*?) doesn't stop with making a fool of himself politically. He proceeds to go in up to his neck by asserting that the Macintosh is not "a real computer like the IBM PC".

What is his definition of a 'real' computer? Mine is this: a computer on which

Capricorn Utd 1 Scorpio City 0

I've read with interest recent articles about astrology and horoscopes. I have a couple of points to make:

1 If astrology is governed by the planets and the stars of the universe, how is it that if you look in the daily papers, none of the predictions seem to agree with each other?

2 How is it that horoscopes never say :

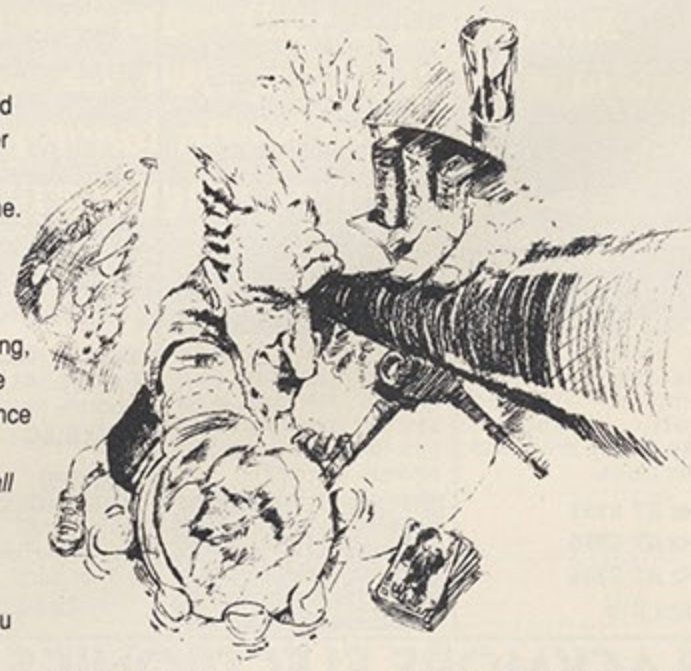
Scorpio: Today is going to be mind-numbingly boring and sod-all is going to happen to you.

We all know that everyone has days like that, but it's never predicted.
Lee Jackson,
Great Sutton, Merseyside

Well, Lee, didn't there used to be a python named after you? To answer your questions, I'll ask you some.

1 If you gave 10 painters a crayon and an exercise book and asked them to draw the same thing, would all the results be the same? Would their difference negate their validity? *(Ah, but the painters wouldn't all claim to have got it 'right', would they? – Ed)*

2. Would you buy a product that said: "Lee, you are a boring nonentity to whom nothing will ever happen," or would you prefer something that cast you in the role of a mildly interesting chap?



Personally, I don't believe in astrology, but I don't see that as a valid reason to decry it. After all it gives encouragement and solace to many people.

UK HOME COMPUTERS

INTERNAL MODEMS
For IBM PC's & Compatibles

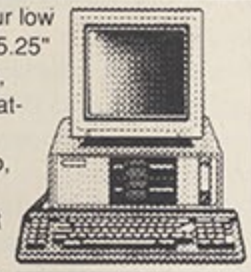
* BAUD RATE SCAN ON DIAL	* SPEED BUFFERING
* 2 LEVEL CONFIGURATION	* AUTO RE-DIAL
* BELL TINKLE SUPPRESS	* RESET FACILITY
* HAYES COMPATIBLE	* AUTO ANSWER
* BT TELEPHONE SOCKET	* AUTO DIAL
* 1200/75 BAUD	* 75/1200 BAUD
* 300/300 BAUD	* MADE BY PACE
* DATATALK SOFTWARE	* FULL INSTRUCTUIONS
* £40 TELECOM VOUCHER	* COMPLETE PACKAGE

THIS PACKAGE CONTAINS ALL THE EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO COMMUNICATE VIA: PRESTEL, TELEX, ELECTRONIC MAIL, BULLETIN BOARDS, FILE TRANSFER. SUITABLE FOR ALL IBM'S & CLONES.

OUR PRICE £79.95p plus £3.05p Post

ERICSSON PC/XT

Check the features against our low price. 640K RAM, Twin 360k 5.25" disk drives, 4 expansion slots, MS-DOS 3.3, Hercules compatible CGA Card, Twin serial & parallel ports, Battery back-up, 91 key keyboard, measures only 15"X12"X5.5",BROTHER 12" Hi-Res Amber Monitor, 8087 Co-Processor socket, & fully IBM Compatible.



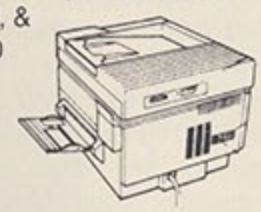
BEST BUY

OUR PRICE £449.95p

This price includes VAT, Carriage & 3 Public Domain Programs, i.e. Word-processor, Database, & Spreadsheet. Send for details.

CITIZEN LASER
OVERTURE 110+

At last! an affordable laser printer. 512k memory, Epson, IBM, & Diablo compatible. 10 pages per min. Parallel & Serial I/F, 300x300 dots per inch.Landscape or portrait printing. 12 Months on-site warranty. Send for further details, or order TODAY!



OUR PRICE £820.00p

Including VAT, Carriage & Warranty

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Version 2.0, 5.25" disks plus comprehensive manual. Probably the most useful package for the IBM PC & Clones. Package also includes FREE Microsoft PAGEVIEW. A WINDOWS utility. Normal price for both packages is around £80-£90p.
Send today. Stocks are very limited.

OUR PRICE £29.95p

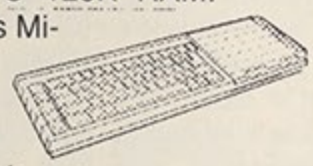
Postage & Packing £3.05p.

PC NETWORKS

The offer of the Year. The complete AMSTRAD 3-Station Network Sytem as reviewed by PC-PLUS January 1989. Now you can afford to link upto 3 Amstrad PC's or IBM compatibles at a fraction of the original cost. This package comes complete with all interfaces, cables, connectors etc. and full documentation. Send TODAY for the full package details together with a copy of the PC-PLUS review. The original price for this package was £399.00p plus VAT. Our Price is just £199.00p. including VAT & Postage. There is just one catch. Stocks are very limited so order early to avoid disappointment. **£199.00p fully inc**

SINCLAIR Q.L.

Fast 68008 CPU 128K RAM. Twin fast-access Microdrives. Complete with all manuals, cables, PSU, and software (Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, & Graphics.)



JM ROM £99.95p
JS ROM £119.95p

Postage & Packing £4.05p.

DISCOUNT PRINTERS

TOP BRANDS - LOWEST PRICES

BROTHER M1109	**£129.95p**
BROTHER M1209	**£149.95p**
CITIZEN LSP 100	**£149.95p**

Postage & Packing £5.05p

PC AT/XT KEYBOARDS

Top-Quality 101 key-keyboards made by ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS. Standard AT layout, and switchable between PC/XT & PC/AT. Don't put up with your inferior keyboard any longer, at our price you can afford to upgrade NOW! Standard 5-Pin DIN Connection makes this keyboard compatible with almost all IBM's and clones. Stocks are very limited so send today!

OUR PRICE £39.95p inc. Post

DAISYWHEELS

Brother Daisywheel Printers at half price. The HR20 (Usually £450.00p) & the Brother HR40 with a single sheet feeder (Usually £800.00p) at our incredibly low prices. Send today for the full specification details and compare our prices below. These printers are top-of-the-range workhorses and represent tremendous value.

HR20 £275.00p
HR40 £349.95p

Inc. VAT & Postage (Overnight carrier add £5.00p)

SAMSUNG 6000/1 PC/AT

A top-branded PC/AT at an XT price. 80286 Processor with a 6/10 MHz speed. 1Mb RAM, 6 expansion slots, 1.2 Mb 5.25" floppy, 102 key keyboard, battery back-up, Hercules/Monochrome Video Card, RS232 & Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-Basic.

£699.95p
inc. VAT & Carriage

SEND FOR DETAILS

Our all-in price of £699.95p includes the Brand New Samsung, an Ex-Display Mono Monitor, & O/N Delivery.

BARGAIN BASEMENT-TO CLEAR

AMSTRAD PPC512 SINGLE DRIVE	£359.95
AMSTRAD PPC 512 DOUBLE DRIVE	£449.95
8087-8MHz MATHS CO-PROCESSOR	£50.00
MICROSOFT BASIC	£12.50
GW BASIC COMPILER	£15.00
COMMODORE PLUS 4 D/DRIVES	£59.95
COMMODORE C64 MUSIC SYSTEM	£29.95
SHARP PC 4501A MEMORY UPGRADES PER 128K RAM SET	£33.00
AMSTRAD 12" MONO VGA MONITOR	£79.95

PHONE FOR AVAILABILITY & CARRIAGE COSTS

Access VISA

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise

UK HOME COMPUTERS
82 CHURCHWARD AVENUE,
SWINDON,WILTS, SN2 1NH.
0793 695034

it is possible to do useful work. Thus the PC, the Mac, the ST I used before I got my Mac and the Spectrum I had before that are all real computers. The Seg Megadrive (for instance) is not – it is a toy, since you can only play games on it.

Had Davidson addressed his comments at a machine like the ST or Amiga which, though very capable, have little acceptance in the business and education communities, they would have been understandable, though ill-advised and bigoted. To address such remarks to the Mac is simply ridiculous.

Even if he believes that only a computer used by businessmen is 'real', he can't disqualify the Mac on these grounds as it is used by many businesses. I would lay 10 to 1 on that *Express* uses Macs somewhere in publishing.

Davidson should stick to giving technical advice, which he seems capable of, and leave politics to the papers and the 'my computer is better than yours' argument to schoolchildren. If he is who I think he is, he should be too old for such childishness.

And please, Express Mail, kill off the politics correspondence and also the absurd one about astrology. For the record, I am a Labour supporter and think astrology is nonsense.
Stephen King, St Andrews, Fife.

The Editor writes:
Well, yes and no. The 'politics' started when we carried the story that a Government minister was calling for people to take more interest in computer-related training. A reader responded by saying that the Conservatives had a cheek making out that people didn't want such training when in fact there is all too little of it available.

I thought, and continue to think, that this is an entirely fit subject for a computer magazine to see discussed in its letters pages (and it has raised at least one useful contribution, see elsewhere in this issue's letters). Having bitten the bullet and agreed with the correspondent that the Government should pull its finger out, I resolved to print responses which disagreed.

That the opposing point of view came in the form of a 'you socialists are a bunch of loonies' tirade is rather sad, but I hope I discharged my duty as an editor in printing it.

You would easily win your bet on *Express* having a Macintosh somewhere in the show. The magazine is entirely desktop published via the Art Editor's IIcx and the two production stalwarts' Mac IIs. This means that even the copy written on various other machines (and screen-shots grabbed from them) goes through Macs before printing.

Furthermore, the news and features editors and staff writer write all their copy on Mac Pluses, while I use my SE for all sorts of purposes.

If Iolo Davidson thinks our machines are not real computers, that is his problem. We all regard the idea as thoroughly risible. It may upset Iolo that we can do our jobs more easily and efficiently without having gone through all of the Big Boys' PC stuff like him, but we are quite happy not to need to.

The machine's friendly interface has brought many non-techies to computers who would otherwise not have done so, and that includes me.

The problem Stephen (no relation, I presume?) is that some people are much the same with both politics and attitudes to computers: 'If it doesn't hurt, it isn't working'. Enjoy your Mac (and LaserWriter, by the look of your letter) and don't give a damn about people who sneer at you. They're probably only envious anyway!

Spot the programmer

Did you know that the games industry has something in common with the music industry at present?

They both release totally unoriginal, rushed out drivel.

On the music side there are Stock, Aitken and Waterman releasing songs that are almost the same as the last one but with a note of the bass line changed, sung by unattractive untalented teenagers whose singing skills don't even compare to those of a mouldy potato.

On the games side there's a well known wet software publisher releasing rip-offs of its previous games with different graphics and more bugs than would fill an Amiga's operating system, programmed by untrendy, untalented, boring, spotty, greasy-haired, ugly programmers (I'm one of them) who have only just figured out what the power switch does.

Notice the similarity?

There are good games around, just as there are good records, but those are few and far between.

Anyway, I'm off to the shops to buy Sonia's new single and my new game, *Operation Batcop's Bughunt*.
A. Programmer.

Did you know that the publishing industry has something in common with the music and computer games industry?

On the publishing side, there are programmers who are too frightened to sign letters with a proper name, writing letters that are just the same as the last 10 we've opened only with a different word misspelt. These are written by unattractive untalented teenagers whose letter writing skills don't even compare to a Salvation Army Yearbook.

Organised MSXers

I note that you have the occasional individual asking for information concerning the MSX machine.

Although I would accept that these machines are not as popular as some MSX owners claim, we still have user groups and clubs in existence. At present there are two such groups: ourselves and a club called MSX Central. The latter con be contacted by writing to: 14 The Wardens, Allesley Village, Coventry, Warwickshire CV5 9GJ.

As far as our user group is concerned, we do not run a club as such, so anyone is entitled to use the facilities. We do publish an MSX magazine, usually between 20 and 30 pages every six weeks or so.

We also deal in the buying and selling of MSX equipment, so if anyone is looking for particular MSX software and so on, if we do not have it we can usually point them in the right direction.

We also run and manage a viewdata service that is dedicated to MSX, and will soon have a scrolling bulletin board from which software can be up- or downloaded. Information can be obtained by writing to us at the address below.

Finally, MSX Central and ourselves will be combining to produce an MSX show on Sunday November 11. So if any MSX enquiries come your way, please refer them to either of the user groups – the only two which survive and are still quite active.
Vernon Wyland, Crossways, 396 Park Lane, Maghull, Merseyside L31 1HQ.

Better than referring them all individually, we have printed your letter! Thanks for the information, and good luck with the show.

Educating Tech Tip

I don't worship Thatcherism but I must point out an area of government activity that you missed.

Tech Tips in *Express* 71 gave a reply to a letter asking about training in programming. While Uncle Tech Tip was right, he failed to mention training at an Information Technology Centre (ITeC).

These government centres were set up to provide training in electronic office skills, electronics and computing.

The only age qualification is that the student be above school leaving age.

Courses are available in computer languages and the use of major software packages.

Courses are heavily subscribed with one place for every 30 applications from teenagers and the adult courses have waiting lists as well. However, a teenager at school could secure a place in advance, and careers teachers can arrange a visit and in many cases a period of work experience before leaving school.

I am biased, I am a tutor at South Liverpool ITeC and I believe that we offer some of the best training in the country, and many people (YT and ET) can receive training allowances while they study for GCSE, BTEC, C&G, RSA and Pitman.
Jimmy English, Southport, Merseyside

I tried to find Tech Tip to cane him for the omission, but he was behind the bike sheds so I'll get him later.

Thanks for an informative letter about a subject that a lot of folk are having to come to terms with.

Only today I commented to a former colleague that I could hear the clatter of a typewriter as I chatted to him on the phone. He said very quietly: "Yes, but that's all finishing. We've got an Apple Mac to play with and learn about and they're going to *make* us use it soon." He sounded as if 'soon' was far too soon.

Keep on educating the great unwashed and keep us up to date with ITeC *(and especially let us know when you are no longer in the unenviable position of having to disappoint 29 out of 30 keen teenagers – Ed).* ■

A superior sort of Spectrum emulatorz

After reading the Amiga hardware/software emulator review in a recent copy of *Express*, I thought that you might be interested in a device that I intend to market for owners of PC and ST machines.

It is fully Spectrum compatible, loads any Spectrum software directly from tape or disk, gives a perfect emulation of the Spectrum screen display. It also supports Spectrum BASIC and sound.

All hardware add-ons and interfaces are supported and slot onto an edge connector. There is no loss of speed and the machine has its own built -in 48K cache of RAM.

I expect to sell it for around £50, bundled with £100s-worth of software.

Sounds incredible? Not really. That's about the going price here for a, wait for it, second-hand Spectrum.
Jeff Tullin, Tyne and Wear.

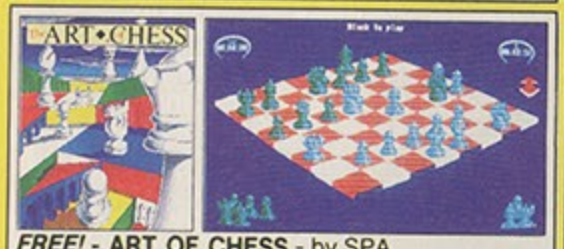
I wouldn't advertise it if I were you, Jeff. You'll only end up with some ST or PC owner frantically phoning you to find out how to put it in the disk drive or even worse, an Amiga owner phoning up in the middle of the night.

• New Spectrum-compatible set to sweep the board.

FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!

FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players

FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal

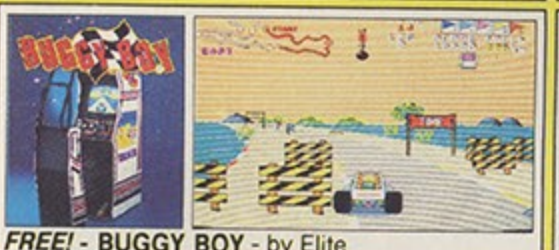


FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA

FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen

FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace

FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis



FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite

FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite

FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite

FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

£346.95 +VAT = £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept 22- NCE 0490, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Dept NCE 0490

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? .....

COMPUTER CHAOS

A selection of computers which perpetrate disasters from the copious annals of Mel Croucher

CALIFORNIA, USA

The GTECH Corporation is so confident of its 4,375 interactive terminals that it contracts to pay the Southern California Lottery $4,000 for every minute the system fails to operate, and $1,000 per minute if punters find the computerised lottery 'unacceptably slow'. Just before Christmas a GTECH maintainance operator is despatched to 'improve system reliability', but installs the wrong back-up program. The indemnity cost? $3,116,000.
(*Los Angeles Times*)

WORCESTER, UK

At the outbreak of the Falklands War the Prime Minister, the High Street banks and the Ministry of Defence are approached by an unknown man offering an early warning system on the cheap. He is given the bum's rush. Undaunted, he now contacts ICL saying that he's got an MoD contract for the UK version of Star Wars, and is being backed by the banks and Downing Street.

ICL jumps at his loony deal and delivers £300,000 of computers to an empty office. An additional £200,000 of gear is obtained from sundry hardware companies, and the whole lot is protected by £50,000 of security locks. When arrested, the individual gives his name as General Galtieri. He is sentenced to 12 months chokey with another 12 months suspended.
(*Daily Telegraph*)

THE PENTAGON, WASHINGTON

The latest report from the US Airforce Electronic Systems Division is delivered. It covers the competence of military software contractors and is split into five categories, based on a two-year survey and comprehensive questionnaire. Here are the results.
Category 5 (Optimum performance): Nil
Category 4 (Competent control): Nil
Category 3 (Reasonable understanding): 2 per cent
Category 2 (Capable of repeating existing tasks): 14 per cent
Category 1 (Chaotic or unpredictable): 84 per cent
(*Aviation Week*)

PORTSMOUTH, UK

A self-styled expert in computer chaos recieves a data disk originating from a nameless publication (*Computer Trade Weekly*). He integrates it into his database and this morning's work gets fried by a vindictive virus calling itself 'yengh, yengh, yengh'. The expert does not panic, spotting the virus immediately. He isolates all the rogue data, shuts down his entire system, cleans out his DOS and loads the back-up data, which years of experience force him to make at the close of every working night.

The back-up also gets fried, wiping out four weeks work. Just before the expert hits the toilet, he realises that his system is linked to a Toshiba Laptop PC using a battery back-up in case of power failure.
(Mel Croucher)

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Airport customs officials score a running hit when their computer identifies Richard Lawrence Sklar as a notorious Arizona heist fugitive. His name, birth date, height, weight and eye colour prove his identity, and Sklar spends the next two days being strip-searched, handcuffed to violent offenders and abused by police and cell-mates alike. Unfortunately, 58-year-old Sklar is a political science professor at the University of California, and this is the third time he has been arrested by rogue FBI computer data. Professor Sklar's electronic records cannot be altered, and the FBI advise him to avoid any more false arrests by staying at home.
(*Washington Post*)

MAKE SURE OF YOUR COPY OF NEXT WEEK'S EXPRESS

Hand this form to your newsagent to get your copy of *Express* next Thursday

TO THE NEWSAGENT: Please deliver to me / reserve for me (delete as applicable)

_____ copies of *New Computer Express*

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

NEXT WEEK

MUSIC, MAESTRO, PLEASE!

We begin a major new series on computers in music making by explaining what is meant by MIDI, sampling, and sequencing

TALK TALK

Researchers at Edinburgh University have developed a computer that can understand human speech

YOUR OWN WORD PROCESSOR

Programming advice on putting together your own personalised text editor

PLUS

- The Shopping Express guide to the best in word processors for your machine
- Tech Tips: technical advice with the human touch
- Letters: The best debate outside of Parliament

WITH

A column for your machine. Expert correspondents on ST, PC, Amiga, C64, Spectrum, Archimedes, BBC, MSX, QL, PCW, XE, SAM Coupé and CPC

AND

Six pages of up-to-the-minute news

STAY AHEAD WITH EXPRESS

ATARI and Commodore
BUSINESS DEALS from DIGICOM

COMMODORE PC STARTER KITS

The Commodore PC's - widely regarded as the best IBM PC compatible machines on the market - now include Starter Kits to help the first time user

Each Starter Kit includes:
★ VHS Video showing how to set the system up
★ Typing Tutor Program by Mavis Beacon
★ Word Processing Software PLUS 12 MONTHS ON SITE FREE REPAIRS and a 90 DAY TECHNICAL HELPLINE
★ Next Day Delivery by Courier

"YOU CAN'T GO WRONG WITH THESE PC's"

PRICES:

PC10 STARTER KIT with one 5 1/4" DISK DRIVE
with MONO SCREEN .....£529.00 + VAT (£608.35 inc VAT)
with COLOUR SCREEN .....£679.00 + VAT (£780.85 inc VAT)

PC10 STARTER KIT with TWO 5 1/4" DISK DRIVES
with MONO SCREEN .....£579.00 + VAT (£665.85 inc VAT)
with COLOUR SCREEN .....£729.00 + VAT (£838.85 inc VAT)

PC20 STARTER KIT with One 5 1/4" Drive and 20MB HARD DISK
with MONO SCREEN .....£759.00 + VAT (£872.85 inc VAT)
with COLOUR SCREEN .....£899.00 + VAT (1033.85 inc VAT)

PC30 STARTER KIT with One 3.5 DISK DRIVE and 20MB HARD DISK(80286-AT COMPATIBLE)
with MONO SCREEN .....£1099 + VAT (£1263.85 inc VAT)
with COLOUR EGA SCREEN .....£1299 + VAT (£1493.85 inc VAT)

★ VERY HIGH RESOLUTION VGA MONO AND COLOUR OPTIONS ALSO AVAILABLE

PERIPHERALS

PC MOUSE.....£30.39 + VAT = £34.95
1402 MONO MONITOR 12".....£80.00 + VAT = £92.00
1084S 14" STEREO COLOUR MONITOR.....£233.91 + VAT = £269.00
1403 MONO MONITOR 14" VGA HIGH RESOLUTION.....£99.13 + VAT = £114.00
14" COLOUR MONITOR VGA HIGH RESOLUTION.....£312.17 + VAT = £359.00
14" PHILIPS 8833 STEREO COLOUR MONITOR.....£225.22 + VAT = £259.00

ATARI MONITORS

ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR.....£86.09 + VAT = £99.00
ATARI SC1224 COLOUR MONITOR.....£225.22 + VAT = £259.00
PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR.....£225.22 + VAT = £259.00

ALL MONITORS INCLUDE LEADS

AMIGA 2000
IBM PC AND AMIGA COMPATIBLE
TWO COMPUTERS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE!

£1229.00 (Inc VAT and next day delivery)
(£1068.70 exc. VAT)

FEATURES
★ Separate keyboard & System Unit
★ 1 Megabyte RAM - expandable
★ Built-in 3.5 Disk Drive loads Amiga Software
★ Built-in 5.25 Disk Drive loads IBM Software
★ Built-in 20MB Hard Drive stores IBM & Amiga Software
★ 4096 Colours & Digital Stereo Sound
★ Runs IBM software with built-in XT Bridgeboard
★ IBM and Amiga Expansion Slots

ATARI 1040STE BUSINESS PACK

£479.00 (Inc VAT and next day delvery)
(£416.52 exc. VAT)

★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including WORD UP wordprocessing software, featuring glossary and mail merge, K-Spread 3.0 spread sheet and SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all leads, Manuals and Mouse

ATARI MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK

£549.00 (Inc VAT and next day delivery
(£477.39 exc. VAT)

FEATURES:
★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
★ Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack
★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

ATARI MEGA 2 BUSINESS PACK

£849.00 (Inc VAT and Delivery)
(£738.26 Exc VAT)

★ Includes 2 Megabyte Memory System Unit & Keyboard
★ Supplied with BUSINESS PACK OR PRO-24E MIDI MUSIC SOFTWARE WHICHEVER YOU PREFER

ATARI MEGA 4 BUSINESS PACK

£1149.00 (Inc VAT and Delivery)
(£999.13 Exc VAT)

★ Includes 4 Megabyte Memory System Unit & Keyboard
★ As with Mega 2 System, you choose between BUSINESS PACK & MIDI MUSIC SOFTWARE

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 MONO 9 PIN PRINTER.....£146.96 + VAT = £169.00
STAR LC10 COLOUR 9 PIN PRINTER.....£190.43 + VAT = £219.00
STAR LC24 PIN LETTER QUALITY PRINTER.....£216.52 + VAT = £249.00
CITIZEN 120D 9 PIN MONO PRINTER.....£120.87 + VAT = £139.00

ALL PRINTERS INCLUDE CABLES

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon – Sat 9am – 6pm)
To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to: Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below.

INSTANT CREDIT NOW AVAILABLE

DIGICOM
Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier
Written details on request APR 34.5% Variable.

VISA

Want to know where the real computer enthusiasts get together?

Write here

Please send me my **FREE** *copy of the Micronet brochure and show me how to really get 'in touch'.*

Name _____

Age _____

Address _____

_____

Tel No _____

Machine type _____ CNE1

FREE MODEM * If you pay for a year's subscription in advance we'll give you a modem free when you join.

› *Send the coupon now to: MICRONET, P.O. Box 1351, London, NW2 7HZ.*
OR phone **FREE** *on* ***0800 200 700*** *for your* **FREE** *Micronet brochure.*

› *Micronet is* **the** *place where* **thousands** *of computer enthusiasts* **get together**. *You can* **talk** *to other members with your computer, hold conferences and send* **electronic mail**, *telex and fax.**

› *Up-to-the-minute hardware and software news, reviews and features keep you right* **up to date**.

› *You can download the programs of your choice from our constantly expanding selection of* **FREE** **software** *programs.*

› *If you enjoy a* **challenge**, *Micronet is* **the** *place to be for today's* **best multi-user games**.

› *And* **direct** *access to the huge* **Prestel** *database gives you a wide* **variety** *of on-line information, from share prices to theatre bookings.*

› *When you join, your* **FREE** *comprehensive* **welcome pack** *tells you all you need to know, and quarterly mailed copies of* **LOG ON**, *the Micronet members magazine, will keep you up to date and in touch.*

› *From about* **25p per day** *(plus local phone charges*), this is an offer that shouldn't be missed – get* **in touch now** *for full details.*

FREE DEMONSTRATION

Using a modem and view-data software, dial 0272 250000 using the ID 4444444444 and password 4444, for a Micronet demonstration – you can look up a local phone no. once on-line.

In touch. Informed. In a word ...

MICRONET

** FAX is an optional extra via the INTERLINK gateway. Cheap rate local phone charges are less than 1p per minute inclusive of VAT.*
Free modem offer available in the UK only to new members while stocks last.